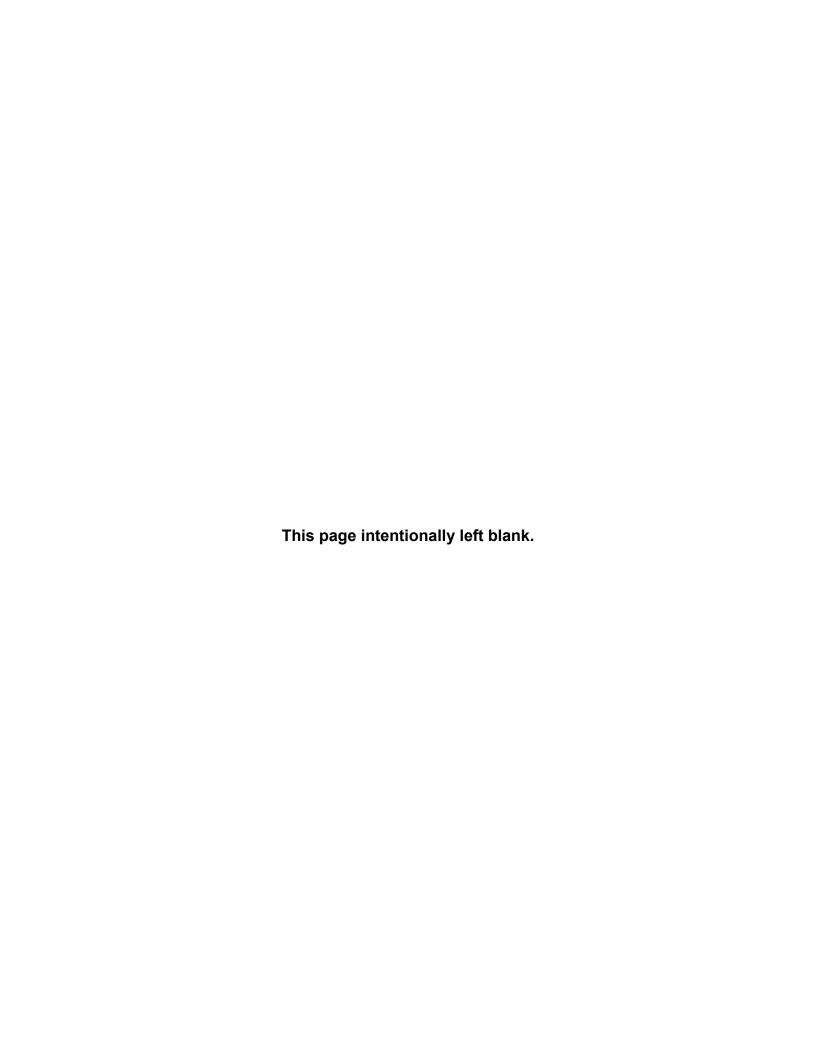




## CITY OF CINCINNATI HAMILTON COUNTY

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

IIILE	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	Under Separate Cover
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	Under Separate Cover
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	9
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	11
Schedule of Findings	15
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	19



#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in thousands)

(Amounts in thousands)									
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
U.S. Department of Agriculture     Passed through Ohio Department of Health     Hamilton County WIC Program     Hamilton County WIC Program	391 391	10.557 10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0613 31-2-001-1-WA-0714	NAM NAM	Health Health	\$886 2,366		(\$987) (2,286)	
Total for CFDA No. 10	).557		0.200			3,252	-	(3,273)	-
* Passed through Ohio Department of Educat CACFP- Child & Adult Care Food Program Total for CFDA No. 10	n 324	10.558	009070	NAR	Recreation	100 100		(84) (84)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						3,352	-	(3,357)	-
<ul> <li>2 U.S. Department of Health and Human Se</li> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Common</li> <li>Child Care&amp; Development Block Grant</li> <li>(a.) Total for CFDA No. 93</li> </ul>	unity Dev. <b>323</b>	93.575		APR	Recreation	24 24		(24)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Social Services Block Grant Total for CFDA No. 93	323	93.667		APR	Recreation	24		(24)	
* Passed through Council on Aging of South Special Programs for the Aging Title III Pa (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93	vestern Ohio art B 324	93.044		NAR	Recreation	24		(24)	
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Pa (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93	art C 324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	207	8	(228)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Medical Assistance - T.R. Waivers (c.) Total for CFDA No. 93	324	93.778		NAR	Recreation	23		(5)	
* Passed through YMCA of Greater Cincinnat Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (h.) Total for CFDA No. 93	s 323	93.558		APR	Recreation	48		(48) (48)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Homeless Health Care Program	448	93.151	Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health	186		(113)	
Total for CFDA No. 93  * Passed through Ohio Department of Health						186	-	(113)	-
Cincinnati Health Network (j.) Total for CFDA No. 93	446 3.224	93.224	H80CS25683	NAM	Health	559 559		(597) (597)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Immunization Action Plan Special Immunization Action Plan Special Total for CFDA No. 93	415 415	93.268 93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0613 31-2-001-2-IM-0714	NAM NAM	Health Health	146 127 273		(176) (126) (302)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Heart Health in Hamilton County Heart Health in Hamilton County Total for CFDA No. 93	425 425	93.991 93.991	31-2-001-4-CC-0514 31-2-001-4-CC-0413	NAM NAM	Health Health	50 58 108		(44) (63) (107)	
Adv. Conformance w/Voluntary NRFRPS0	G 350	93.103	1U18FD004688-01	NAM	Health	25		(21)	
Total for CFDA No. 93	3.103					25	-	(21)	(Continued)

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Continued)

				(Continued	l)					
	(Amounts in thousands)									
							Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
	Reproductive Health and Wellness	350	93.217	31-2-001-1-RH-0213	NAM	Health	213		-	
	Reproductive Health and Wellness	350	93.217	31-2-001-1-RH-0314	NAM	Health	323		(323)	
	Reproductive Health and Wellness	350	93.217	31-2-001-1-RH-0414	NAM	Health	340		(311)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.217						876	-	(634)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health									
	Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0312	NAM	Health			(7)	
	Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0413	NAM	Health	219		(244)	
	Public Health Emergency Preparedness	350	93.069	31-2-001-2-PH-0514	NAM	Health	415 634		(249)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.069						634	-	(500)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Health	050	00.004	04 0 004 4 00 0744		1110-			(40)	
	Safety Net Dental Care Total for CFDA No. 93.994	350	93.994	31-2-001-1-SC-0714	NAM	Health _	57 57		(42)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.994						5/	-	(42)	-
	Affordable Care Act Grants/SBHCCP	353	93.501	C-12-CS-21795	NAM	Health	512		(512)	
	Total for CFDA No. 93.501	333	93.301	0-12-03-21793	INCIN	Health	512		(512)	
то	TAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SE	DVICES					3,580	8	(3,181)	
10	THAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOMAN SE	KVICES					3,360	0	(3,101)	-
;	3 U.S.Department of Housing & Urban Developm	ent								
	Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B12-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	5,900	-	(5,346)	
	Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B13-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	3,645	1,100	(4,950)	
	Community Development Block Grant	304	14.218	B14-MC390003	NAC	Comm Dev	-	485	(614)	-
	Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3	438	14.218	B11-MN390003	NAO	Comm Dev	72	177	(370)	
	Neighborhood Stabilization Program 1	438	14.218	B08-MN390003	NAO	Comm Dev		1	(1)	
	(d.) Total for CFDA No. 14.218						9,617	1,763	(11,281)	-
	Community Development Block Grant	305	14.248	CDBG Section 108 Loan	NAC	Comm Dev	8,905	22	(8,905)	
	Total for CFDA No. 14.248						8,905	22	(8,905)	-
	Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	S10MC390003	NAO	Comm Dev	7	-	(7)	
	Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	E-11-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	80	-	(80)	
	Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	E-12-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	448		(366)	
	Emergency Shelter Grant	445	14.231	E-13-MC-39-0003	NAO	Comm Dev	628		(628)	
	Total for CFDA No. 14.231						1,163	-	(1,081)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH16C70-001	NAO	Comm Dev	-		-	
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH16C70-001	NAO	Comm Dev	-		-	
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0002C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	43		(43)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0003C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	141		(141)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0006C5E000800	NAO	Comm Dev	86		(86)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0331C5E001001	NAO	Comm Dev	-		-	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0009C5E001104	NAO	Comm Dev	28		(28)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0302C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	59		(59)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0307C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	55		(55)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0308C5E000900	NAO	Comm Dev	156		(156)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care	410	14.238	OH0362C5E001000	NAO	Comm Dev	395		(395)	-
	HOME-Shelter Plus Care Total for CFDA No. 14.238	410	14.238	OH0009L5E001205	NAO	Comm Dev	4,824 5,787		(4,886)	
	10tal for GPDA NO. 14.238						5,787	-	(5,849)	(Continued)
										(Sommice)

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Continued)

	(Amounts in thousands)			(Continued)						
	(Allounts III thousands)						Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
	HOME	411	14.239	M-09-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	0	_	_	
	HOME	411	14.239	M-10-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	1,339		(1,339)	-
	HOME	411	14.239	M-11-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	162		(162)	+ -
	HOME	411	14.239	M-12-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	177		(177)	-
	HOME	411	14.239	M-13-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	201	31	(231)	-
	HOME	411	14.239	M-14-MC-39-0213	NAC	Comm Dev	-	201	(169)	-
2	P HOME	411	14.239	Outstanding CFDA Loans	NAC	Comm Dev			(32,211)	
	Total for CFDA No. 14.239						1,879	232	(34,289)	-
	Housing Opportunities For People With Aids	465	14.241	O-HH-12-F001	NAO	Comm Dev	77			
	Housing Opportunities For People With Aids	465	14.241	O-HH-13-F001	NAO	Comm Dev	643		(584)	
	Total for CFDA No. 14.241						720	-	(584)	-
	ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program	502	14.256	B-09-CN-OH-0033	NAO	Comm Dev	-	49	(36)	
	Total for CFDA No 14.256							49	(36)	
	Metro West HUD- 03668	980	14.408	B-10-SP-OH-0080	СР	Econ Dev	93	_	(423)	
	Total for CFDA No 14.408	300	14.400	B-10-01 -011-0000	0.	LCOII DCV	93		(423)	
		000	44.704	CCPOUCO40 40	СР	Farm Davi			` '	
	Sustainable Housing Grant -10253  Total for CFDA No. 14.704	980	14.704	ССРОНОО19-10	CP	Econ Dev	714		(492) (492)	<u>-</u>
								•	` ,	•
	Lead Hazard Control Grant	381	14.905	OHLHD0217-10	NAM	HEALTH	935	0	(792)	
	Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program	387	14.905	OHLHD 0245-12	NAO	Comm Dev	646		(798)	
	Total for CFDA No. 14.905						1,581	1	(1,590)	-
TC	OTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEV	/ELOPMEN	Т				30,459	2,067	(64,530)	-
	4 U.S. Department of the Interior									
	Passed through Ohio Department of Natural Reso	ources								
	ODNR-Hooked on Fishing	324	15.605		NAR	Recreation	6		(8)	
	(e.) Total for CFDA No. 15.605						6		(8)	
тс	OTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						6	_	(8)	_
							•		(0)	
	5 U.S. Department of Justice									
*	Passed through Ohio Department of Youth Service	es								
	Juvenile Accountability - 12JABG	368	16.540	2010-JB-012-A242-A	NAS	Police	15	-	(15)	
	Juvenile Accountability - 13JABG	368	16.540	2011-JB-011-A242-S	NAS	Police	2		(2)	
	Total for CFDA No. 16.540						17	-	(17)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Se	ervices								
	VALU/SVAA 13VALU	368	16.575	2013-VAGENE757	NAS	Police	18		(12)	
	VALU/SVAA 14VALU	368	16.575	2014-VAGENE757	NAS	Police	27		(33)	
	Total for CFDA No. 16.575						45	-	(45)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Se									
	Domestic Violence Advocacy	368	16.588	2012-WF-VA5-8583	NAS	Police	45		(45)	
	Domestic Violence Advocacy	368	16.588	2013-WF-VA5-8583	NAS	Police	15		(15)	
	Total for CFDA No. 16.588						60	-	(60)	-
*	Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Se	ervices 368	16 607	100415	NAS	Police	40		(40)	
	Bulletproof Vests Total for CFDA No. 16.607	300	16.607	100415	NAS	Police	18		(18)	<u>-</u>
	10tal 101 CFDA NO. 16.607						18	-	(18)	•

(Continued)

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Continued)

(Amounts in thousands)

Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
Project Safe Neighborhood - 12PSN	368	16.609	2012-PS-PSN-419	NAS	Police	55		(61)	
Total for CFDA No. 16.609						55	-	(61)	-
2011 COPS Hiring - 11COPS Total for CFDA No. 16.710	368	16.710	2011-UL-WX-0024	NAS	Police	2,130 2,130		(2,040)	
						•	-	, , ,	-
Justice Assistance Grant - 12HOME	368	16.738	2012-JG-A02-6810	NAS	Police	36		(36)	
Justice Assistance Grant - 10SMART	368	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0003	NAS	Police	-	•	(15)	
Justice Assistance Grant - 10JAG	478	16.738	2010-DJ-BX-0260	NAS	Police	-	0	(165)	
Justice Assistance Grant - 11JAG	478	16.738	2011-DJ-BX-3278	NAS	Police	-	2	(108)	
Justice Assistance Grant - 12JAG	478	16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0145	NAS	Police	-	2	(16)	
Justice Assistance Grant - 13JAG (i.) Total for CFDA No. 16.738	478	16.738	2013-DJ-BX-0194	NAS	Police	382 418	4	(172)	
2008 Earmark-Cameras	368	16.753	2008-DD-BX-0175	NAS	Police	-	-	` -	
Total for CFDA No. 16.753						-	-	-	-
DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture	367	16.000		NAS	Police	320	2	(259)	
Total for CFDA No. 16.000						320	2	(259)	-
AL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						3,063	6	(3,012)	-
Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation Uptown Access Improvement West MLK Dr-11		20.205	PID 87036 ODOT	СР	980	3,160		(3,160)	
M.L. King/I-71 Interchange '06 -03221	980	20.205	PID 77628 ODOT	CP	980	294	-	(183)	-
Montana - Boudinot to Farrell '09-03618	980	20.205	PID 77028 ODOT	CP	980	84	-	(84)	
Colerain Avenue Virginia to Leeper Improv1	980	20.205	PID 73000 ODO1	CP	980	225	-	(237)	
Ohi River Trail - Downtown to Salem -11340	980	20.205	PID 80530	CP	980	112		(237)	-
Kennedy Connector-03354	980	20.205	PID 88706	CP	980	4,831		(4,831)	
Harrison Avenue Improvements-11338	980	20.205	PID 81853	CP	980	3,364		(3,364)	
(f.) Sub-total for ODOT - CFDA No. 20.205	000	20.200	1 15 0 1000	0.	000	12,070		(11,858)	
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit									
FTA -Urban Circulator Grant - 03678	980	20.500	OH-03-0303-00	CP	980	2,626		(2,626)	
(k.) Total for CFDA No. 20.500						2,626		(2,626)	
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit A CMAQ Grant - 03678	Authority 980	20.507	OH-95-X054-00	СР	980	4,000		(4,000)	
(k.) Total for CFDA No. 20.507	300	20.007	011-30-2004-00	O.	300	4,000		(4,000)	
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit	Authority								
Tiger Grant - 03678	980	20.933	OH-79-002	CP	980	745		(745)	
Total for CFDA No. 20.933						745	-	(745)	-
Pass through City of Blue Ash, Ohio								,	
DUI	368	20.600	OVITF-2013-31-00377-00	NAS	Police	29	-	(29)	-
DUI	368	20.600	HVEO-2013-31-00332-00	NAS	Police	63	-	(63)	-
DUI	368	20.600	HVEO-2014-31-00307-01	NAS	Police	36	-	(27)	-
DUI (g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600	368	20.600	OVITF-2014-31-00311-00	NAS	Police	30 158		(30)	

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Continued)

	(Amounts in thousands)			(Continued)						
	Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant#		Agency	Grant and Contract Revenue Received	Contributions and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	Advances (Repayments) or Adjustments
	Pass through State of Ohio, Dept op Public Safety	,								
*	Construction Zone	368	20.600	CZ-2014-31-00-00-00479-00	NAS	Police	44	-	(44)	-
	(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600						44	-	(44)	-
	Local Match Funds - FAA Project-10346	980	20.106	3-39-0018-2112	CP	DOTE	195		(195)	
	Total for CFDA No. 20.106						195	-	(195)	-
TC	TAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						19,838	-	(19,617)	-
*	Pass through Ohio Water Development Authority									
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0008	CP	GCWW	35	-	(35)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0015	CP	GCWW	57	-	(57)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0028	CP	GCWW	543	-	(543)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0023	CP	GCWW	94	-	(94)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0026	CP	GCWW	402	-	(402)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0022	CP	GCWW	272	-	(272)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0020	CP	GCWW	88	-	(88)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0019	CP	GCWW	47	-	(47)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0025	CP	GCWW	38	-	(38)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0024	CP	GCWW	192	-	(192)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0017	CP	GCWW	644	-	(644)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0027	CP	GCWW	1,242	-	(1,242)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0029	CP	GCWW	59	-	(59)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0021	CP	GCWW	15	-	(15)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0031	CP	GCWW	532	-	(532)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0030	CP	GCWW	723	-	(723)	-
	OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0032	CP	GCWW	6,049	-	(6,049)	-
	(I.) Total for CFDA No . 66.468						11,032	-	(11,032)	-
тс	TAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						11,032	_	(11,032)	-
							,		(,50=)	(Continued)
										,

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Continued)

						Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
Passed through Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources Paddle Safe Cincinnati-Kids in Kayak Total for CFDA No . 97.012	324	97.012	11-05	NAR	Recreation			(6) (6)	
Passed through Ohio Dept. of Public Safety FEMA 2011 Spring Rains Total for CFDA No . 97.036	461	97.036	FEMA 4002-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	631 631	<u>89</u>	(622) (622)	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY09 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11 Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY12	472 472 472 472	97.044 97.044 97.044 97.044	EMW-2009-FO-10718 EMW-2010-FO-09685 EMW-2011-FO-09648 EMW-2012-FO-06745	NAS NAS NAS NAS	Fire Fire Fire Fire	27 3 106 62	- - 2	(35) (4) (138) (78)	-
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11  Total for CFDA No . 97.044	472	97.044	EMW-2011-FP-01090	NAS	Fire	26 224	2	(32)	
, , ,	368/472 368/472 368472 368 472	97.056 97.056 97.056 97.056 97.056	2008-GB-T8-K082 2009-PU-T9-K016 2010-PU-T0-K020 2013-PU-00176-S01 2013-PU-00520-50	NAS NAS NAS NAS	Police/Fire Police/Fire Police/Fire Police Fire	258 560 162 19 22 1,021		(192) (537) (188) (21) (22) (960)	
Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Ag FY09 Urban Area Security Initiative FY10 Urban Area Security Initiative FY11 Urban Area Security Initiative Metropolitan Medical Response System FY10 Metropolitan Medical Response System FY11 Total for CFDA No. 97.067	gency 476 476 476 454 454	97.067 97.067 97.067 97.067 97.067	0000020717 EMW-2011-22-00070 0000025496 0000034791	NAS NAS NAS NAS	Fire/Pol Fire/Pol Fire/Pol Fire Fire	34 1,937 108 244 75 2,398		(34) (1,934) (104) 3 (294) (2,363)	
FY11 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency FY12 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency Total for CFDA No. 97.083	472 472	97.083 97.083	EMW-2011-FH-01122 EMW-2012-FH-00918	NAS NAS	Fire Fire	3,299 1,967 5,266		(3,232) (1,908) (5,140)	
TAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						9,540	91	(9,378)	
TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-	-GAAP Basi	s)				80,870	2,172	(114,115)	_
Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital Less Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/3 Plus Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/3 Plus 502 Receivables @12/31/2011. Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subs	1/12 AJE #46	Pasis)				(31) (2,166) 1,947 (16) \$80,604			

#### **CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO**

### Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

#### For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

- 1 \* Indicates Federal monies passed through another agency to the City of Cincinnati.
- Total Community Development loans outstanding at June 30, 2014 totaled \$15,975,810.91 under CFDA 14.218, \$32,211.350,45 under CFDA 14,239. \$8,904.930.00 under CFDA 14,248, and \$570,499.40 under CFDA 14,256.

In 2012 the City entered into an intergovernmental cooperative agreement with SORTA to administer the following grants awarded to the City as a sub-recipient. The City is responsible for the to assure that invoices paid are in compliance with the grants. The three grants

3 covered under this agreement are:

 The Urban Criculator Grant
 20.500
 \$ 24,990,000.00

 Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ) Grant
 20.205
 \$ 4,000,000.00

 TIGER 3 Grant
 20.933
 \$ 10,920,000.00

The City of Cincinnnati and the State of Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) have entered into an intergovernmental agreement to complete construction of the Waldvogel Viaduct and the 6th Street expressway. The following grants were awarded to the City as pass

4 through grants and will be administered by ODOT.

SAFETEA-LU Grant	20.205	\$ 8,430,076.00
OKI - Grant from FHWA	20.205	\$ 16,436,014.00
Local Major Bridge Fund Grant	20.205	\$ 8,700,000.00

#### CLUSTERS

- a. CCDF Cluster
- b. Aging Cluster

5

- c. Medicaid Cluster
- d. CDBG Entitlement Grant Cluster
- e. Fish and Wildfire Cluster
- f. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
- g. Highway Safety Cluster
- h. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families(TANF)State Programs Cluster
- i. JAG Program Cluster
- j. Consolidated Health Centers Cluster
- k. Federal Transit Cluster
- I. Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Cluster

This page intentionally left blank.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County 801 Plum Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements wherein we noted the City has implemented the provisions of GASB Statement 67 and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2015.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinion on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Therefore, unidentified material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings that we consider a significant deficiency in internal control. We consider finding 2014-001 to be a significant deficiency.

City of Cincinnati
Hamilton County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required by Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### City's Response to Findings

The City's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings. We did not audit the City's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

February 26, 2015

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County 801 Plum Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Cincinnati's (the City) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the City's major federal programs.

#### Management's Responsibility

The City's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the City's compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the City's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Cincinnati complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

City of Cincinnati
Hamilton County
City of Cincinnati
Hamilton County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated February 26, 2015. Our opinion also explained that the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement 67 during the fiscal year. We conducted our audit to opine on the City's' basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures presents additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements.

City of Cincinnati
Hamilton County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 3

We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

February 26, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

## CITY OF CINCINNATI HAMILTON COUNTY

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2014

#### 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	HOME Program CFDA #14.239 Federal Transit Cluster CFDA #20.500 and #20.507 CDBG Loan Program CFDA #14.248 OWDA CFDA #66.468 Lead Hazard Control/Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program CFDA #14.905 Homeland Security CFDA #97.067
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 3,000,000 Type B: > \$300,000
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

### 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

#### **FINDING NUMBER 2014-001**

#### **Significant Deficiency**

City management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting their financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal controls relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

We noted the following conditions related to the City's financial statements and financial operations:

- When reconciling the investment balances recorded between the City's Accounts and Audits Division and the City's Treasurer Division, we noted a difference of \$4,686,385. The Accounts and Audit Division explained that the difference was caused because the Treasurer's Division investment balances are recorded less of any applicable Discounts, Premiums or Accrued Interest applicable to each investment and does not include a project surety certificate of deposit; however, the City currently does not prepare a formal reconciliation between the two amounts to explain this variance. The Accounts and Audit's balances did agree to amounts reported in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
- The City's Construction In Progress included a completed parking garage in the amount of \$20,221,214, which should have been reported as a building instead of Construction In Progress.
- The total amount of capital assets reported in the financial statements was compared to the capital asset listing kept by the City. The amount reported in the statements did not agree to the capital asset listing by \$25,605,166. Amounts that were reported as deletions in the previous statements have not yet been recorded in the capital asset system.
- The City prepared the original 2014 Statement of Cash Flows and reported the 2013 amounts in the Reconciliation of Operating Activities for the Waterworks Fund. This caused the Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to not agree to the Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities in the Reconciliation of Operating Income.

Lack of internal controls over accounting and financial reporting increases the risk that errors, theft or fraud could occur and not be detected in a timely manner. Failure to accurately post financial activity can lead to material misstatements in financial reporting.

We recommend that the City exercise due care when posting entries to the financial records and financial statement preparation to prevent errors and assist in properly reflecting the City's financial activity in the financial statements and properly disclose all activities of the financial statements as required. We also recommend that the City reconcile the capital asset amounts reported in the financial statements to make sure that all additions or deletions are also properly reflected in the capital asset listing/system. We recommend that the City's Accounts and Audits Division and City Treasurer reconcile the amounts that each has recorded as investments and investigate any discrepancies that they may have in their records.

The City has posted audit adjustments to the financial statements and ledgers where appropriate. The City has corrected the related notes to the financial statements.

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County Schedule of Findings Page 3

### FINDING NUMBER 2014-001 (Continued)

#### Officials' Response:

The City Treasurer's Division reports the investments at face or par value, while the City's cash trial balances record the investments at amortized cost and the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) reports at fair market value. The process of the reconciliation between these investment records will be included in the CAFR workpapers.

The Finance Department and the Trade and Development Division of Community Development have discussed improvements to the communication between, developers, Trade and Development, and Accounts & Audits when City assets are being improved or constructed by external entities. The improvements will lead to Accounts & Audits recording the related fixed assets in a more timely manner.

The process for the deletion of capital assets has been improved to ensure that the deletions are recorded in the fixed assets system in a timely manner and that the fixed asset system records directly support the financial statements.

The Statement of Cash Flows issues for the Waterworks fund related to a software issue which has been addressed by the software provider in a newer software version which is being installed before the next financial statements are prepared.

#### 3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.

## CITY OF CINCINNATI HAMILTON COUNTY

#### SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) JUNE 30, 2014

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Fully Corrected?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <i>Explain</i>
2013-001	Audit adjustments	No	Not Corrected – Reissued as 2014-001



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

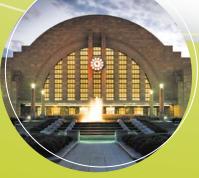
for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014



CINCINNATI

2014

CINCINNATI, OHIO



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

Director of Finance:

Reginald E. Zeno

Assistant Director of Finance:

Karen Alder

Finance Manager:

**Mark Ashworth** 



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page	
I attach of Theorem itself	5	
Letter of Transmittal		
Principal City Officials	13 15	
Organization Chart		
Organization Chart	17	
FINANCIAL SECTION	Page	
Report of Independent Auditors	21	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	24	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:		
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position		
Statement of Activities	41	
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	42	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds		
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the		
Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	45	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	47	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	49	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	50	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	52	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	53	
Notes to Financial Statements	55	
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability	115	
Schedule of Employer Contributions	115	
Schedule of Funding Progress – Healthcare Plan	116	
Schedule of Employers' Contributions – Healthcare Plan	116	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	117	
Note to the Required Supplementary Information	118	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

ANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	Pag
upplementary Information	
Major Governmental Fund:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual General Fund	12
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Capital Projects Fund	13
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – and Actual Debt Service Fund	13
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	13
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	14
Schedules of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual	
Tax Increment Financing Funds	1
Health Services Fund	
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund	1
Income Tax Infrastructure Fund	
Income Tax Transit Fund	
Motor Vehicle License Fund	1
Special Recreation Fund	
Recreation Grants Fund.	
Parks Fund	
Safety Fund	
Health Fund	
Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport Fund	
Community Development Fund	
Department of Labor Grants Fund	
Other Grants Fund	
Bettman Nature Center	
Groesbeck Endowment Fund	
Schmidlapp Park Music Fund	
Joanna Peters Bequest	
The W.M. AMPT Music Endowment Fund	
Crosley Field Trust	
Kroger Trust	
Yeatman's Cove Park Trust Park Board Fund	
rark board rund	1
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	1
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Internal Service Funds	
	170
	179
Combining Statement of Net Position	181
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	183
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	184
Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds	187
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	189
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	190
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Activities	193
Schedule by Source	195
Schedule by Function and Activity	196
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	197
	177
Schedules:	
Outstanding Bonds and Notes	201
Schedule of Annual Debt Service	202
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	203
Infrastructure Income Tax	209
TATISTICAL SECTION	Page
TATISTICAL SECTION	Page
TATISTICAL SECTION  Financial Trends	Page
Financial Trends	
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category	215
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position	215 216
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	215 216 218
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	215 216 218 219
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function	215 216 218 219 220
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	215 216 218 219 220 221
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds	215 216 218 219 220
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity	215 216 218 219 220 221 221
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections	215 216 218 219 220 221 221
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP)	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds. Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds. Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds. Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 226
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 226 227
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 226 227 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 226 227
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 225 226 227 228 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 225 226 227 228 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage. Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 225 226 227 228 228
Financial Trends Schedule of Net Position by Category Schedule of Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Program Revenues by Function Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Tax Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds Revenue Capacity Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Income Tax Revenues (GAAP and Non-GAAP) Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Real Property Assessed Valuation by Type of Property Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levy and Collections Water Works - Top Ten Retail Customer Data Water Works - Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage Water Works - Accounts Receivable Debt Capacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	215 216 218 219 220 221 221 222 223 224 224 225 225 225 226 227 228 228

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)		
Debt Capacity		
1 *	232	
Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage		
Bond Retirement Fund Balance, Southern Railway Revenue and Capital Improvement Plan	233	
Water Works – Historical Financial Operations	234	
Water Works – Projected Operating Results	235	
Water Works - Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requirements	236	
Demographic and Economic Information		
Population Statistics	237	
Ten Largest Employers	238	
Construction and Property Values	239	
Salaries of Principal Officials	240	
Surety Bond Coverage	240	
Annual Employment Average by Industry	241	
Operating Information		
Full-Time Equivalent Positions by Function/Program	242	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	243	
Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program	244	



February 26, 2015

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio

We are pleased to submit the City of Cincinnati's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. State law requires that the City of Cincinnati annually publish a complete set of financial statements for the results of its fiscal operations, presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This report is prepared by the Department of Finance, which is responsible for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of its presentation, including disclosures. We believe that the information presented is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to show the financial position and operating results of the City.

GAAP require that management provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) that is located on page 24. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Administration believes that the City's internal control structure provides reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, transactions are recorded and reported appropriately, and policies are followed. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control procedure should not exceed the expected benefit.

An important element of the City's control structure is the ongoing program to promote control consciousness throughout the organization. The Administration's commitment to this program is emphasized through written policies and procedures, and a well-qualified financial staff.

In 2012, the City made the decision to change from a calendar year to a fiscal year beginning July1st and ending June 30th. This resulted in 2013 being a six month conversion year. The Auditor of the State of Ohio has audited the accompanying financial statements for fiscal year 2014. Their report is included herein.

A single audit is an organization-wide financial and compliance audit that is conducted in lieu of the traditional grant-by-grant multiple audits performed in the past. Federal law requires us to have this single audit of all City activities. We have remained in compliance with this requirement since its inception in 1985. The Auditor of the State of Ohio conducted the single audit for the 2014 fiscal year.

#### **Profile of the Government**

Cincinnati was founded in 1788, chartered as a village in 1802, and incorporated as a City in 1819. It is located on the Ohio River in Southwestern Ohio near the junction of Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Voters approved major revisions to the City Charter in 1926 to provide for home rule and the council-manager form

of government. The City's form of government was modified in 2001 based on a charter amendment approved by the voters in 1999 to implement a stronger Mayor form of government. The Mayor is chosen through a direct election and the nine members of City Council are chosen in a separate at-large election.

The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and City Council members are elected to two-year terms. Term limits enacted in November 1993 limit members of City Council to four consecutive two-year terms and the Mayor to two consecutive four-year terms. In November 2012 voters approved a change in the City Council terms to two consecutive four-year terms beginning with the 2013 election. The Mayor appoints the City Manager subject to prior approval of the City Council.

The City is the only governmental unit in the reporting entity; it has no component units. In determining what constitutes the City reporting entity, the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board were used. The City is not financially accountable for any potential component units. Hamilton County and the Cincinnati City School District are separate governmental jurisdictions that overlap the City's boundaries. These entities are not included in the City's financial reports.

An annual operating budget is adopted each fiscal period for the General Fund and several Special Revenue Funds which operate on an annual budget. Budgetary data is presented for these funds as well as the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, TIF Funds and other Special Revenue Funds which are mostly grants. For each budgeted expenditure classification, the level of appropriation control, which may not be exceeded, is: personal service, non-personal service, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the appropriation control classification of any division within a City department must be approved by the City Council. Encumbrances do not lapse and are included as expenditures in the current period budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis).

The City provides the full range of municipal services including police and fire protection, parks, recreation, public services (highways, streets, and waste collection), health and human services, culture, public improvements, planning and zoning, general administrative, water and sewer services.

#### **Information Useful in Assessing the Government's Economic Condition**

#### Local Economy

The City's diverse and strong economic base has been and continues to be a source of financial stability for the City. The City is a world leader in the production of machine tools, playing cards, soaps and detergents. It is a prominent producer of building materials, cans, chemicals, clothing, cosmetics, electronic equipment, jet engines and valves. Cincinnati is home to nine Fortune 500 companies and 2 Fortune 100 companies.

According to the Greater Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce in its Economic Outlook 2014, the economy recovered at a slow rate in calendar year 2013 and is expected to continue to improve in 2015. The region's businesses continue to move forward and we expect to see more momentum in 2015. Regional unemployment is still lower than the national rate and continued job growth is expected for 2015.

The unemployment rate in the Cincinnati MSA reached a high of 9.9% in 2009. While the rate has dropped consistently to 7.4% in 2013 and 7.3% in 2014, it is not expected to reach the pre-recession employment level. Modest job growth is expected to continue into 2015. The underemployment of individuals and the reduction of the number of people participating in the active labor force are concerns and are not considered in the unemployment rate. Cincinnati's keys to successful recovery are in its ability to attract and maintain businesses and to reduce the impact of loss of population and jobs to growing suburban areas.

Per the U.S. 2010 Census, the City of Cincinnati's population was 296,943. The 2013 population estimates made by the Census Bureau has the Cincinnati population increasing to 297,517.

# Long Term Financial Planning

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in January of each period 1985 through FY2014. The target reserve of \$21.5 million (6.03% of FY2014 General Fund revenue) has already been achieved.

Actual Non-GAAP General Fund expenditures/encumbrances for fiscal year 2014 were \$364.3 million which is a \$7.8 million decrease compared with budgeted fiscal year 2014 expenditure/encumbrances of \$372.1 million. Actual Non-GAAP revenue for fiscal year 2014 of \$356.3 million was more than budgeted fiscal year 2014 revenues of \$350.4 million. The actual revenue exceeded the original fiscal year 2014 revenue estimate of \$350.4 million by \$5.45 million.

Moody's rates the City's general obligation bonds "Aa2", the third highest rating. The City's bond rating by Standard and Poor was downgraded from "AA+" to "AA-", the fourth highest rating. The rationale for the downgrade reflects the City's high direct debt as a percent of total revenue as well as exposure to high pension liabilities.

# Relevant Financial Policies

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in Certificates of Deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, obligations of a federal government agency or instrumentality, Ohio Municipal securities, and City of Cincinnati notes/bonds. The City has an investment committee that meets regularly to review investment policies and procedures. Beginning in March 2003, separate portfolios were created for general investments and bond investments in order to track specific interest earned on bond proceeds.

The City's Investment Policy, which was approved by the Mayor and City Council, is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits are either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. The investments held by the City at June 30, 2014 were either backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government or were investments with a credit rating of A and above.

The City utilizes the services of two professional investment management firms, Bond Tech, Inc. and Nuveen Asset Management, to manage a portion of the City's investment portfolio. The portfolios managed by these firms must follow the same laws and investment policies that guide the City's internally managed portfolio. As of June 30, 2014 the par value of City assets managed by these firms was \$150.25 million by Bond Tech and \$197.24 million by Nuveen Asset Management.

The par value of the assets managed internally by the City's Treasury Division was \$462.61 million. The assets managed internally include the assets invested from the sale of bond proceeds as well as the assets needed to satisfy the cash requirements of the City. As of June 30, 2014, the investment allocation of the aggregate portfolio was as follows:

U. S. Treasury Notes: 30.29% U.S. Agency Securities: 32.35% Certificates of Deposit 1.49% Ohio Municipal Debt 9.67% City of Cincinnati Notes 9.42% Overnight Funds/ Cash 16.78% The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program through a commercial carrier, covering approximately \$1.36 billion in property values. The program contains a \$100 thousand deductible, provides coverage in the amount of \$300 million per occurrence, and has a maximum limit of \$50 million for earthquake damage and \$50 million for flood damage.

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's net plan assets were \$2.3 billion as of June 30, 2014 compared to \$2.1 billion as of June 30, 2013. The net investment return for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 was 18.5%. The Cincinnati Retirement System's actuary reported the December 31, 2013 pension funded ratio of 63.2% and the health care funded ratio of 109.1%. This compares to the December 31, 2012 pension funded ratio of 61.3% and health care funded ratio of 98.8%.

In 2011, the City approved certain benefit changes to the pension and health care programs to reduce liabilities and stabilize plan financials. Following these changes, certain active and retired members filed various lawsuits. The City and the adverse parties agreed to a collaborative mediation in Federal District Court to attempt to reach an agreed resolution. Pursuant to Ordinance No. 38-2014, adopted by the City Council on March 19, 2014 (the "Mediation Ordinance"), the City Manager has been authorized to negotiate and enter into a global consent decree with respect to the pension issues. The mediation is ongoing and may result in a termination of the pending pension lawsuits.

# Natural Resources and the Environment

Metropolitan Sewer District of Greater Cincinnati (MSD) operates and maintains the stormwater/wastewater collection and treatment system, utilizing best prescribes and industry recognized asset management programs making economical and efficient investments that improve public health and the environment as required under the Clean Water Act. Through its work with stakeholders and utilizing sound practices and good science, MSD efforts have led to improvements in watershed health of the rivers and streams within our service area. MSD fosters greater understanding and value of our watersheds to the general public through school programs and sharing information at community events and facility tours. The role MSD plays through management and improvement of our assets has tremendous impact on our natural resources. Water quality within our rivers and streams has improved over the last decade and continues to show improvements. MSD has posted data on its website and we regularly partner with local environmental community to share expertise and develop action plans to improve water quality for the benefit of our ratepayers and the community we serve.

MSD's Project Groundwork is a major capital improvement program to implement sustainable infrastructure solutions to reduce the amount and speed of stormwater runoff entering our collection systems to help reduce the amount of traditional infrastructure and capital investments that are needed to maintain water quality. MSD is implementing integrated watershed solutions that couple CSO reduction projects with green infrastructure and community revitalization that will achieve better environmental outcomes than traditional grey solutions. Our sustainable solutions result in better stream habitat and aquatic life.

Protection and restoration of our watersheds also helps support the City's community development efforts. Bike trails along greenways and redevelopment along day lighted streams are ways green infrastructure leads to stronger communities. MSD is exploring ways to work in collaboration with utilities, policy leaders and environmental activists to encourage the Governmental Accounting Standards Board to consider modifying accounting standards to include the economic value of natural resources in determining the capital asset value of water, wastewater and power utilities. The value of these assets would then be included in the planning for and funding of capital projects.

### **Major Initiatives**

In 2014, the City continued to improve customer service throughout city government and promote

revitalization of neighborhoods, downtown, and the riverfront area. Major initiatives, accomplishments and positive changes were made in the following areas and are of particular interest.

General Electric Global Operations Center. General Electric (GE) is locating its U.S. Global Operations Center to a new 10 story office tower at The Banks in the City's riverfront area. It will be one of five such centers in the world. GE will employee 1,800 at the operations center who perform functions, such as, finance and information technology for its myriad business units. The total private investment is expected to be \$90 million. Construction is underway and will be completed in the fall of 2016. It is estimated that 371 people will work on the construction of the building.

dunnhumby Centre at 5<sup>th</sup> and Race. Construction is well underway on the new 9 story, \$36 million, 200,000 square foot headquarters for dunnhumbyUSA at the downtown corner of Fifth and Race. The new office building also includes a \$52 million 1000 space parking garage that will open in November, 2014 and an additional 27,000 square feet of new commercial and retail space. dunnhumbyUSA anticipates it will grow to 1,000 employees over the next five years and 550 of those 1,000 jobs will be new jobs. The entire \$88 million project is on schedule to be completed in April 2015.

*Former Enquirer Building*. The 246,160 square foot former Cincinnati Enquirer Building in downtown is being renovated by SREE Hotels into two distinct hotels. Hampton Inn and Homewood Suites will both open within the same building. Combined, the hotels will total 243 rooms. Total private investment in the project will be about \$27 million. Construction will be completed the end of 2014. When finished, the historic building will be Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED) certified, and will employ 35 FTEs.

Streetcar Project. The City is constructing a modern streetcar system connecting the Central Business District (CBD) and the Uptown area through the Over-the-Rhine (OTR) neighborhood. Phase 1a of the system consists of a 3.6 mile circulator route through the CBD and OTR extending from The Banks riverfront development at 2nd Street to Henry Street near Findlay Market. The Phase 1a route will be serviced by five modern streetcar vehicles operating on embedded rail in shared right-of-way, with 18 station stops and a maintenance facility at the northern end of the route. The City broke ground on the initial utility relocation work in February 2012. In September 2012, CAF USA was selected to build the five streetcar vehicles. In July 2013, the City executed a construction contract with Messer/Prus/Delta Railroad JV (MPD) and construction work began. Construction of the entire Phase 1a system is expected to be completed in March 2016, with revenue service scheduled to begin in September 2016.

**Renaissance Hotel - Bartlett Building.** Construction was completed this past year and the Renaissance Hotel in the former Bartlett Building downtown opened in September. The project achieved LEED Silver Certification and has created 125 permanent full time jobs. A tax exemption for the redevelopment of the building into a 323-room luxury hotel was granted on the estimated construction cost of \$33 million. Built as the Union Trust Building, the 18-story tower stood as Ohio's tallest building for three years and Cincinnati's tallest for 12 years. It was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2008 and was vacant since 2010.

7th and Broadway Tower. Broadway Development 2001, Ltd. and Al Neyer Inc. are currently constructing a new seven floor, 111-unit apartment tower above the City's existing seven story parking garage in downtown. The tower will have a mix of units ranging from studios to two bedroom units with a den. The average unit will be 850 square feet. The lease rates are expected to be consistent with the top end of the downtown market. The total project cost is estimated at \$22.3 million and is on schedule for completion in 2015.

*Mabley Place*. The former Tower Place Mall has been reinvented into a new 775 parking spaces and retail complex called Mabley Place. The \$9 million renovation of the garage was completed in 2014 by Chinedum Ndukwe of Kingsley Wells Enterprises, LLC and Jake Warm of JDL Warm Construction. Also, a

2,400 square foot new Domino's Pizza store, with dine-in eating, was completed and opened. This is the first Dominos Pizza to locate in Downtown.

*Holiday Inn at 7th and Broadway.* Ground breaking took place in November 2014 for a new 115 suite \$11.5 million Holiday Inn. The 6 story facility will be Cincinnati's first downtown hotel construction in 30 years. It will include an indoor pool, meeting rooms, and a first floor kitchen and restaurant.

*Oakley Station.* A 74-acre redevelopment of abandoned industrial space in one of the City's most rapidly appreciating neighborhoods, Oakley Station is anticipated to be an 855,000 square foot mixed-use development containing retail, entertainment, office and residential components. The total cost of the project is estimated to be \$120 million. The developer anticipates that at full build-out, over 1,700 people will work on the site and the City estimates that those employees will generate nearly \$800,000 in earnings tax each year. The City is assisting the project in three ways: 1) providing up to \$9.9 million in tax increment financing for roadway improvements; 2) secured a \$3.3 million in Clean Ohio grants for environmental remediation; 3) completing a major roadway improvement, the Kennedy Connector. In 2011, the developer completed above-grade environmental remediation and demolition. Public roadway and utility improvements were completed in 2013.

Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center. Construction on a new 1.4 million square foot research facility commenced in 2012. The project will give Children's Hospital the largest pediatric research facility in the country. The new tower will cost \$180 million, with no financial assistance from the City. The 15-story tower will add 425,000 square feet to the Burnet Avenue campus, creating enough space for Children's to hire up to 100 new research employees over the next five years. The hospital plans to raise about \$54 million from private donations and pay for the rest of the tower with operating earnings, reserves and investment income. The research tower is scheduled for completion by summer 2015.

The Gantry. Milhaus Development has purchased vacant City-owned property at Hamilton and Blue Rock in Northside and other underutilized property nearby. The company has begun construction of a mixed-use development with approximately 130 apartments and 8,000 square feet of storefronts, not to mention the renovation of standalone historic building which will become the home of a business called Wire & Twine. In total, the development represents over \$13 million in private investment. The City has committed up to \$400,000 to improving public infrastructure adjacent to the property.

University Station. The University Station development consists of two phases; the first largely in Norwood, and the second largely in Cincinnati. The \$54 million first phase, which consists of apartments, retail, and office space, has been substantially completed. Most of the space has been leased and some is already occupied. A speculative restaurant pad has been completed on the Cincinnati side of the corporation line, and a second phase of approximately 120,000 square feet of office space is anticipated to begin on the Cincinnati side along Dana Avenue once tenants are committed. The next phase is anticipated to start in 2015.

*Mercy Health Headquarters.* Mercy Health, the largest health care organization in Ohio and formerly known as Catholic Health Partners, has committed to consolidating its headquarters and administrative functions at the former Showcase Cinema property in Bond Hill. The company is receiving an incentive package from the City worth potentially as much as \$24.5 million, in exchange for making \$70 million in private investments in 350,000 square feet of office space, creating 650 new jobs, and retaining 400 existing jobs in Cincinnati. Construction is expected to begin in 2015 and be completed in 2016.

**Keystone Parke/Select Medical.** The next phase of Neyer Properties' Keystone Parke office campus in Evanston, Keystone II, is set to begin construction in late 2014. This phase consists of an acute care hospital facility which is a joint venture of Select Medical Corporation and TriHealth, which represents \$20 million in private investment and 200 total new and retained jobs. The City is taking out an Ohio State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) financing package in the amount of \$5 million for public parking and public

roadway improvements in conjunction with the new construction of the 70,000 square foot medical building.

DeSales Corner Redevelopment Activity. The City allocated \$900,000 in TIF District funds in 2014 for the purpose of acquisition and redevelopment of key commercial properties in the DeSales Corner business district of East Walnut Hills. The project is being implemented by the Walnut Hills Redevelopment Foundation. To date, 1527 and 1535 Madison Road have been acquired, which represent two high-profile historic buildings that have been vacant or underutilized for many years. The property located at 1535 Madison Road is being marketed for restaurant users, while 1527 Madison has been sold to Bloomfield/Schon+Partners for a \$1.5 million office and retail conversion of the 10,000 square foot building that has just begun renovation. In addition, multiple food/beverage/retail tenants are in the process of opening in the district as of fall 2014, representing excellent momentum in an area whose development had been mostly stalled since the recent recession.

# Awards and Acknowledgements

# Certificate of Achievement and Budget Award

During fiscal year 2014, the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded two Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cincinnati for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 and the fiscal period ended June 30, 2013. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only.

The City has received this award for thirty-four consecutive fiscal periods. In 1979, for our 1978 annual financial report, we were the first governmental unit in Ohio to receive the Certificate. As of December 31, 2013, 124 municipal reporting entities in Ohio and only 1,913 units nationwide are holders of the Certificate. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its' eligibility for another certificate.

We are equally proud of the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation earned by the City for its 2014/2015 biennial budget. This is the 27th consecutive year that the City has received this award. For the fiscal years beginning in 2013, only 25 entities in Ohio received the award.

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was accomplished by the efficient and dedicated services provided by the entire staff of the Department of Finance. Each member of the Department has our sincere appreciation for the contribution made in the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also expressed to those in other City departments for their cooperation and assistance in matters pertaining to the financial affairs of the City. We hereby acknowledge and thank all who contributed their time and effort.

Respectfully,

Reginald Zeno Director of Finance

(This page intentionally left blank.)



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

# City of Cincinnati Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

**Principal City Officials** 

# **CITY COUNCIL**

John Cranley, Mayor First term

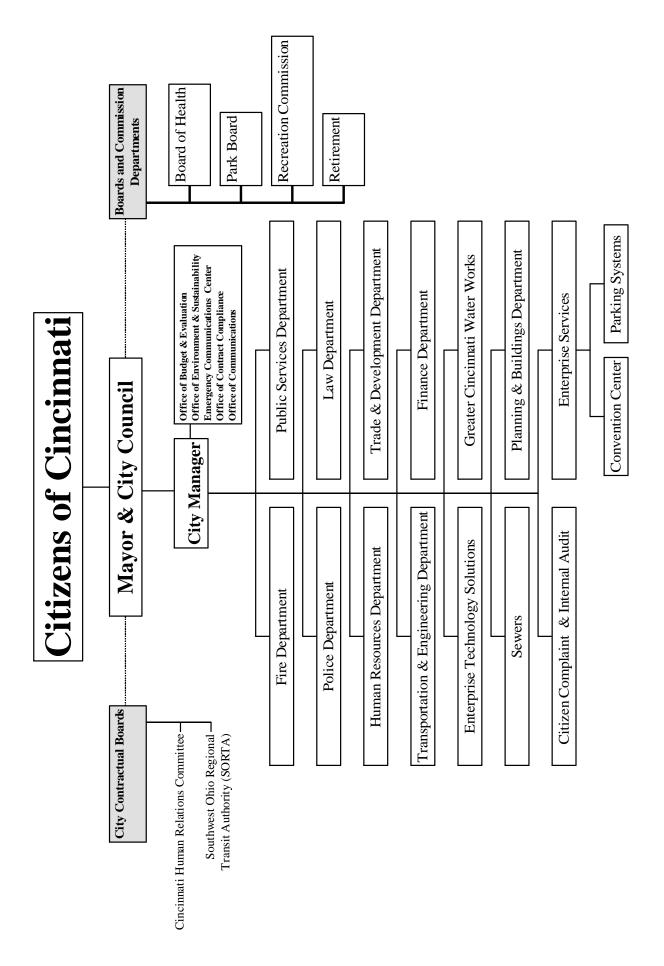
David Mann, Vice Mayor, First term Amy Murray, Second Term Chris Seelbach, Second term Yvette Simpson, Second term PG Sittenfeld, Second Term

Christopher Smitherman, Second Kevin Flynn, First term Charles Winburn, Third term Wendell Young, Third term

# **CITY MANAGER**

Harry Black

(This page intentionally left blank.)



(This page intentionally left blank.)

# FINANCIAL SECTION



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County 801 Plum Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council:

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1N to the financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2014, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standard No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*. We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

### Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, and other required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

# Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the City's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

City of Cincinnati Hamilton County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 26, 2015, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

February 26, 2015

# City of Cincinnati Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Cincinnati (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 5 - 11 of this report. The government-wide financial statements are presented on a GAAP basis; that is, they reflect accrual basis of accounting. The GAAP fund financial statements will differ from those presented on a budgetary basis.

# **Financial Highlights**

- In 2013, the City of Cincinnati changed its fiscal year end from December 31 to June 30. This report is for the first twelve month fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. The Fiscal Year was changed to provide adequate time for new council members to become familiar with the city operations and to minimize budgetary impacts at the calendar year end.
- The assets and deferred outflows of the City, including all Governmental and Business-type activities, exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1.9 billion (net position). Of this amount, negative \$15.4 million is considered unrestricted. The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities has a balance of negative \$90.5 million. The unrestricted net position of the City's business type activities are \$75.1 million and may be used to meet the on-going obligations of the City's water utility, parking, convention center, stormwater, aviation and golf business-type activities. The unrestricted portion of net position does not include assets with externally imposed restrictions or restrictions imposed by law.
- The City's total net position was \$1.9 billion in 2014. Net position of the governmental activities increased by \$105.2 million which represents a 12.0% change from the 2013 balance. Net position of business-type activities increased \$21.0 million or 2.4% change from 2013. Governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased \$69.4 million. Governmental activities restricted net position decreased \$27.2 million. Business-type activities net investment in capital assets decreased \$2.4 million. Business-type activities restricted net position increased by \$13.4 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$430.3 million, in comparison to \$408.2 million at June 30, 2013. On a combined basis approximately \$5.8 million is considered nonspendable, \$329.1 million is restricted for specific purposes, \$25.0 million has been committed by council and \$6.6 million has been assigned to specific purposes by management.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the committed fund balance of the general fund was \$7.8 million, while total fund balance reached \$81.5 million, 22.8% of total 2014 general fund expenditures. \$2.3 million is considered nonspendable. There was a \$4.8 million decrease in general fund balance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.
- The City's total general obligation and revenue debt for governmental activities increased by \$44.4 million or 8.1% during the current fiscal year.
- The unrestricted net position of the City's governmental activities have a balance of negative \$90.5 million due primarily to increases in noncurrent liabilities related to net pension obligation and the increase in net position being restricted because of funding from federal and state sources.

# **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 39 to 41 of this report.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus revenue and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements (statement of net position and statement of activities) distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, community development, parks and recreation, public safety, transportation and engineering, transit system, public services, and public health. The business-type activities of the City include the Water Works, Parking Facilities, Convention Center, General Aviation, Municipal Golf, and Stormwater Management Funds.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 42 to 46 of this report.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 27 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the capital projects fund, and the debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 24 funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water works, parking facilities, convention center, municipal airport, municipal golf courses and stormwater management system. Internal service funds are an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds for its printing services and general stores operation, fleet services, property management function, self-insurance risk management fund, self-insurance workers' compensation fund and enterprise technology services. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 47 to 51 of this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water Works Fund which is considered to be a major fund of the City. The other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. All internal service funds are also combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the other enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* found elsewhere in this report.

*Fiduciary funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. The City uses fiduciary funds to account for pension trust, investment trust and agency funds. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 52 and 53 of this report.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 57 to 111 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the funding progress of the City's Pension and Health Care Plans, Employer Contributions to the City's Pension and Health Care Plans and the budgetary comparison of the City's General Fund. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 115 to 118 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 123 to 185 of this report.

# City of Cincinnati's Net Position (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Government	al Activities	Business-type	e Activities	To	tal
	Governmental Activities           June 30         June 30*           2014         2013           775,173         740,830           1,366,169         1,277,480           2,141,342         2,018,310           6,127         3,777           932,467         831,382           177,029         206,019           1,109,496         1,037,401           55,812         107,678           866,831         797,444           205,812         233,054           (90,482)         (153,490)           982,161         877,008	June 30 2014	June 30* 2013	June 30 2014	June 30* 2013	
Current and other assets	775,173	740,830	271,130	272,399	1,046,303	1,013,229
Capital assets	1,366,169	1,277,480	1,279,274	1,264,820	2,645,443	2,542,300
Total Assets	2,141,342	2,018,310	1,550,404	1,537,219	3,691,746	3,555,529
Deferred Outflows	6,127	3,777	2,595	2,942	8,722	6,719
Long-term liabilities outstanding	932,467	831,382	584,140	592,740	1,516,607	1,424,122
Other liabilities	177,029	206,019	49,293	48,532	226,322	254,551
Total liabilities	1,109,496	1,037,401	633,433	641,272	1,742,929	1,678,673
Deferred Inflows	55,812	107,678	12,223	12,524	68,035	120,202
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	866,831	797,444	741,619	743,892	1,608,450	1,541,336
Restricted	205,812	233,054	90,651	77,273	296,463	310,327
Unrestricted	(90,482)	(153,490)	75,073	65,200	(15,409)	(88,290)
Total net position	982,161	877,008	907,343	886,365	1,889,504	1,763,373
* C' M (1 E' 1 D ' 1						

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$1.9 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal period.

The largest portion of the City's net position \$1.6 billion (85.1%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, construction in progress, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, because the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position \$296.5 million (15.7%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance negative \$15.3 million represents *unrestricted net position*. It is important to note that although the total unrestricted net position is negative \$15.3 million; the unrestricted net position of the City's business-type activities, \$75.2 million, may not be used to fund governmental activities which has a balance of negative \$90.5 million.

The governmental unrestricted net position balance is negative \$90.5 million. Overall, net position of the City increased \$126.1 million in the fiscal year 2014. Net position for governmental activities increased \$105.2 million, while net position of business-type activities increased \$21.0 million.

There was a decrease of \$27.2 million in restricted net position reported in connection with the City's governmental activities and restricted net position reported in connection with the City's business-type activities increased by \$13.4 million in 2014. The key factors in these changes were the increase in funds restricted for capital projects. The reason for the increase in business type assets is an increase in capital funding.

The City's governmental activities net investment in capital assets increased \$69.4 million due to the addition of major projects in 2014. The City's business-type activities net investment in capital assets, decreased \$2.4 million.

# CITY OF CINCINNATI Changes in Net Position (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

		mental	Busines		Tot	
	June 30	June 30*	June 30	June 30*	June 30	June 30*
Revenues:	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 143,974	\$ 47,472	\$ 178,341	\$ 84,665	\$ 322,315	\$ 132,137
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	58,425	21,967			58,425	21,967
Capital Grants and						
Contributions	36,456	21,416	2,197	359	38,653	21,775
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	58,714	23,730			58,714	23,730
Income Taxes	351,262	159,275			351,262	159,275
Admission Taxes	5,278	1,720			5,278	1,720
Shared Revenues	50,004	14,817			50,004	14,817
Occupancy Taxes	2,705	1,092	1,640	836	4,345	1,928
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	10,357	(2,963)	4,443	(449)	14,800	(3,412)
Miscellaneous	41,048	17,474	3,057	4,301	44,105	21,775
Total Revenues	758,223	306,000	189,678	89,712	947,901	395,712
Expenses:						
General Government	122,523	33,404			122,523	33,404
Community Development	10,122	25,076			10,122	25,076
Parks and Recreation	50,777	25,399			50,777	25,399
Public Safety	231,266	128,138			231,266	128,138
Transportation and Engineering	59,104	11,671			59,104	11,671
Transit System	48,877	23,976			48,877	23,976
Public Services	60,855	28,611			60,855	28,611
Public Health	50,063	26,279			50,063	26,279
Interest on long-term debt	20,623	11,957			20,623	11,957
Water Works			123,598	64,130	123,598	64,130
Parking Facilities			12,174	4,296	12,174	4,296
Convention Center			12,625	6,964	12,625	6,964
General Aviation			2,503	1,120	2,503	1,120
Municipal Golf			6,179	3,318	6,179	3,318
Stormwater Management			10,481	4,621	10,481	4,621
Total Expenses	654,210	314,511	167,560	84,449	821,770	398,960
Change in net position before						
transfers	104,013	(8,511)	22,118	5,263	126,131	(3,248)
Transfers	1,140	(1,051)	(1,140)	1,051	-	-
Change in net position	105,153	(9,562)	20,978	6,314	126,131	(3,248)
Net position – Beginning	877,008	886,570	886,365	880,051	1,763,373	1,766,621
Net position – Ending * Six Month Fiscal Period	\$ 982,161	\$ 877,008	\$ 907,343	\$ 886,365	\$ 1,889,504	\$ 1,763,373

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the City's net position in the fiscal year 2014 by \$105.2 million. Key elements of the change in net position include:

### Revenues

The City shows an increase in governmental revenues for fiscal year 2014 when compared to the six month period ended June 30, 2013 due to the difference in the length of the reporting period. More information on governmental revenue trends is available in the Statistical Section, Financial Trends Information beginning on page 215.

# **Expenses**

Expenses for governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 were \$654.2 million. The City shows an increase in governmental expenses for fiscal year 2014 when compared to the six month period ended June 30, 2013 due to the difference in the length of the reporting period. The net costs of operations covered by charges for service, grants and contributions are as follows (amounts in thousands):

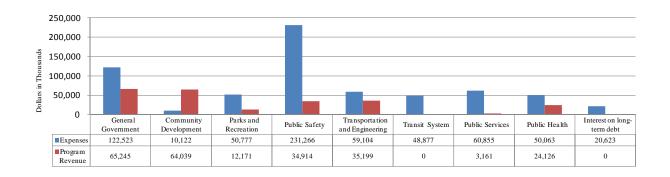
# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Activities For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Expenses		Total Program		Revenue pense)	Percent		
	E			Revenue	Per	Activity	Covered		
Governmental Activities:									
Public Safety	\$	231,266	\$	34,914	\$	(196,352)	15.10%		
General Government		122,523		65,245		(57,278)	53.25%		
Public Services		60,855		3,161		(57,694)	5.19%		
Public Health		50,063		24,126		(25,937)	48.19%		
Parks and Recreation		50,777		12,171		(38,606)	23.97%		
Community Development		10,122		64,039		53,917	632.67%		
Transit System		48,877		-		(48,877)	0.00%		
Transportation and Engineering		59,104		35,199		(23,905)	59.55%		
Long Term Debt		20,623		-		(20,623)	0.00%		
Total governmental activities	\$	654,210	\$	238,855	\$	(415,355)			

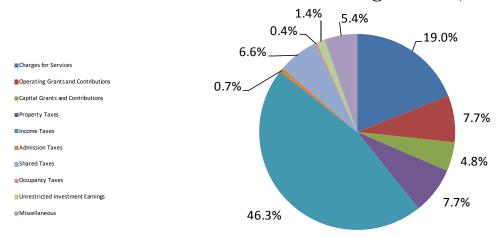
**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City's net position in fiscal year 2014 by \$21.0 million. The net costs of the business type operations are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)		Program	Net Revenue (Expense)	Percent Covered
(Amounts in mousanus)	Expense	Revenue	Per Activity	Activity
Business type activities:	·		,	•
Water Works	\$ 123,598	\$ 141,637	\$ 18,039	114.59%
Parking Facilities	12,174	13,468	1,294	110.63%
Convention Center	12,625	6,693	(5,932)	53.01%
General Aviation	2,503	2,043	(460)	81.62%
Municipal Golf	6,179	5,392	(787)	87.26%
Stormwater Management	10,481	11,305	824	107.86%
Total Business-type activities	\$ 167,560	\$ 180,538	\$ 12,978	

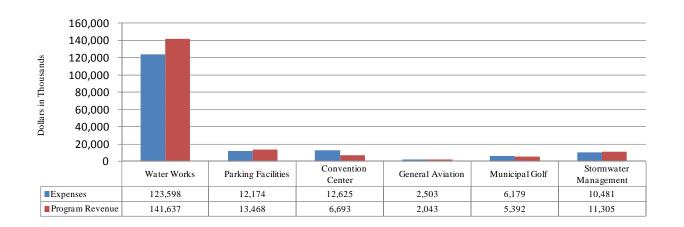
# Governmental Activities Expenses and Program Revenue For the Year Ending June 30, 2014



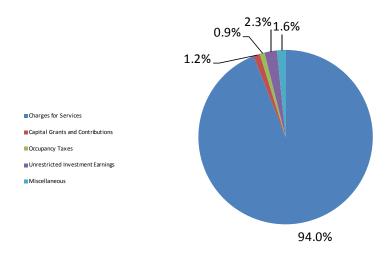
# Governmental Activities Revenues by Source For the Year Ending June 30, 2014



# Business-Type Activities Expenses and Program Revenue For the Year Ending June 30, 2014



# Business-type Activities Revenues by Source For the Year Ending June 30, 2014



# Financial analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds (footnote 1) is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. Nonspendable fund balances are amounts that cannot be spent, such as inventory, advances or nonexpendable trust balances. Restricted fund balances are amounts that are restricted legally for a specific purpose, such as a grant or by debt decree. Committed fund balances are amounts committed by the governing body through council legislation, such as budgetary commitments. Assigned fund balances are internal commitments by the governments' management for a specific purpose.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$430.3 million, an increase of \$22.0 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 76.5% or \$329.1 million of this total amount constitutes *restricted fund balance*, which is available for spending for a specific purpose. The *committed fund balance*, \$25.0 million or 5.8%, has been committed by council legislation at the end of the year.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the City. During 2009, the decision was made to include the working capital reserve fund with the general fund as a stabilization fund and is included in the unassigned fund balance. At year end, the balance in the working capital reserve fund was \$21.3 million. The total unassigned fund balance of the general fund (including the working capital reserve) was \$64.8 million, which is 17.9% of 2014 general fund revenues.

The fund balance of the City's general fund decreased by \$4.8 million during the current fiscal year compared to the fund balance as of June 30, 2013. The revenues and expenditures are provided below as an analysis of the affect on fund balance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014:

	Gener	al F	und
(Amounts in Thousands)	06/30/14		06/30/13 *
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 284,346	\$	133,027
Licenses and Permits	12,682		4,947
Use of Money and Property	9,232		35
Intergovernmental Revenue	27,840		17,303
Charges for Current Services	20,748		9,177
Miscellaneous	1,826		1,368
Total Revenues	\$ 356,674	\$	165,857
			_
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
General Government	\$ 60,078	\$	22,119
Community Development	6,607		2,238
Parks and Recreation	24,049		9,957
Public Safety	219,333		80,067
Transportation and Engineering	3,779		1,991
Public Services	20,991		8,155
Public Health	21,863		7,570
Employee Benefits	0		45,936
Total Expenditures	\$ 356,700	\$	178,033
*Six month fiscal period	 		

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$135.2 million which is the same as 2013. Although there was not a significant change in fund balance, the following occurred:

- Transfers in increased by \$76.5 million.
- General obligation bonds of \$17.9 million were issued.
- Capital Outlay increased by \$84.2 million.
- Debt Service principal and interest increased by \$11.0 million.

The total fund balance of the debt service funds was \$108.6 million which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net increase in fund balance was \$18.5 million. *Debt* service principal payments in fiscal year 2014 were \$36.2 million and general obligation bonds of \$67.1 million were issued.

**Proprietary Funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government—wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the enterprise funds is \$75.1 million. The total change in net position was an increase of \$23.2 million for the Water Works fund and a decrease of \$3.2 million for the other enterprise funds. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

# **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Revenue estimates for fiscal year 2014 were \$347.3 million and were less than the actual revenue of \$355.8 million. The original appropriations were \$360.4 million, while the final appropriations were \$364.3 million. The general fund deficit was filled by: \$4.7 million increase of actual income tax revenue from the original budget, \$2.4 million from the encumbrance cancellations and \$6.1 million in carryover from the 2013 budget.

Appropriation increases were made for 2014 general fund departments. Detailed information by department can be found on pages 123 to 128 in the General Fund Budgetary statement. Major increases were made in the following departments:

- Department of the City Manager \$893,000.
- Department of Community Development \$1,337,000.
- Department of Public Services \$3,172,000.

Detailed information by department can be found on pages 145 to 172 in the Other Governmental Fund Budgetary statement. Appropriation changes for 2014 from other restricted funds are as follows:

- Increase in Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund of \$490,926.
- Increase in Infrastructure Fund of \$843,473.
- Increase in Transit Fund of \$14.750
- Increase in Street Construction and Maintenance Fund of \$879,576.

## **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014 is \$2.6 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, streets, and bridges. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$103.1 million (6.9% \$88.7 million for governmental activities and 1.1% \$14.5 million for business-type activities).

# City of Cincinnati's Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	Government	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	To	tal
	June 30	June 30*	June 30	June 30*	June 30	June 30*
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Land	\$ 187,947	\$ 176,097	\$ 43,216	\$ 43,205	\$ 231,163	\$ 219,302
Buildings	121,389	103,910	146,624	125,157	268,013	229,067
Improvements	212,885	218,467	873,909	847,020	1,086,794	1,065,487
Machinery and Equipment	33,869	40,934	96,495	89,092	130,364	130,026
Infrastructure	584,060	557,423			584,060	557,423
Construction in Progress	225,799	180,449	117,615	158,661	343,414	339,110
Property Acquired under Capital						
Leases	220	200	1,415	1,685	1,635	1,885
Total	\$1,366,169	\$1,277,480	\$1,279,274	\$1,264,820	\$2,645,443	\$ 2,542,300

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased \$103.1 million. Major capital asset events during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 included the following:

- Governmental activities capital assets increased \$88.7 million in fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 net of depreciation and included:
  - o Land increased \$11.9 million.
  - o Construction in progress increased \$45.4 million.
  - o Infrastructure improvement for bridges, retaining walls, traffic signal upgrades and street improvements and upgrades increased by \$26.6 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Machinery and equipment decreased \$7.1 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings increased \$17.5 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Improvements decreased \$5.6 million (net of depreciation).
- Business-type activities capital assets increased \$14.5 million net of depreciation and included:
  - o Improvements increased \$26.8 million.
  - o Construction in progress decreased \$41.1 million.
  - o Machinery and equipment increased \$7.4 million (net of depreciation).
  - o Buildings increased by \$21.5 million (net of depreciation).

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 14 on pages 92 to 94 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had \$1.1 billion long-term bonds and notes outstanding. Of this amount, \$505.9 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

# City of Cincinnati's Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Revenue Bonds (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

	(A	111001115111	IIIOUSAND	3)						
	Govern Activ		Busines Activ	• •	To	tal				
	June 30 2014	June 30* 2013	June 30 2014	June 30* 2013	June 30 2014	June 30* 2013				
<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	\$ 533,482	\$ 457,101	\$ 10,322	\$ 13,649	\$ 543,804	\$ 470,750				
Revenue Bonds	90,023	93,520	496,570	491,165	586,593	584,685				
Total	\$ 623,505	\$ 550,621	\$ 506,892	\$ 504,814	\$ 1,130,397	\$ 1,055,435				

<sup>\*</sup> Six Month Fiscal Period

During the current fiscal year, the City's total debt increased by \$75.0 million (7.1%). Key events contributing to the change in long-term debt balances are as follows:

- During fiscal year 2014 general obligation bonds of \$85.0 million were issued
- During fiscal year 2014 \$41.9 million of general obligation bonds were refunded.

The City's general obligation bond rating by Standard and Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investor Services, Inc. is "AA-" and "Aa2", respectively.

The City is within all of its legal debt limitations. The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt (as defined in the Ohio Revised Code) of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the total value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total taxation value of property. The statutory limitations on debt are measured by the ratio of net debt to tax valuation and expressed in terms of a percentage. The City had a legal debt margin for total debt of \$299.3 million and a legal debt margin for unvoted debt of \$36.9 million.

Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in note 9 on pages 82 to 88 of this report.

# **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the Cincinnati MSA was 7.3% at June 30, 2014 compared to 7.4% a year prior. This rate is higher that the State's average unemployment rate of 7.2% and is lower than the national average rate of 7.6%.
- The vacancy rate of the central business district A office space was 14.97% at the end of fiscal year 2014.
- The City is experiencing increasing costs for employee health care, retirement and contractually obligated labor costs.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's biennial budget for the fiscal year 2014:

General Fund revenues for the fiscal year 2014 were \$5.94 million more than the estimate resulting in an increase in unappropriated fund balance at June 30, 2014. The General Fund balance is estimated to be \$25.3 million, on a budgetary basis. At the end of the fiscal year 2014 the reserve balance was \$41.9 million (composed of \$21.3 working capital reserve, \$2.4 million emergency reserve and the estimated \$18.2 million in carryover fund balance), and was 11.8% of 2014 General Fund revenues.

The 2015 fiscal year General Fund budget estimated current revenues of \$358.2 million are equal to the fiscal year 2015 estimated expenses of \$358.2. The 2015 fiscal year budget is structurally balanced.

A continuing major budget priority for 2014 was economic development. The Economic Development Division was fully staffed to focus on bringing investments to the City that create jobs and increase the City's tax base. The Pogue's Garage Project with F & C Development, Streetcar Project and the Horseshoe Casino are just a few examples of new economic development happening in Cincinnati.

# **Requests for Information**

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City Hall, Room 250, 801 Plum Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

ASSETS         Activities         Activities         Total Assets           Current Assets         S85,024         1,824         86           Equity in City Treasury         78,918         16,537         95           Advances and Petty Cash Investments, at Fair Value         66,958         66           Receivables:         90,210         422         90
Current Assets         Cash and Equivalents       \$ 85,024 \$ 1,824 \$ 86         Equity in City Treasury       78,918 16,537 95         Advances and Petty Cash Investments, at Fair Value Receivables:       66,958 66
Cash and Equivalents       \$ 85,024 \$ 1,824 \$ 86         Equity in City Treasury       78,918 16,537 95         Advances and Petty Cash Investments, at Fair Value Receivables:       66,958 66
Equity in City Treasury 78,918 16,537 95 Advances and Petty Cash 152 Investments, at Fair Value 66,958 66 Receivables:
Advances and Petty Cash Investments, at Fair Value Receivables:  152 66,958 66
Investments, at Fair Value 66,958 66 Receivables:
Receivables:
Taxes 90.210 422 90
Accounts, Net 68,487 27,342 95
Special Assessments 29,696 29
Accrued Interest 1,420 364 1
Due from Fiduciary Activities 1
Due from Other Governments 9,368 8,429 17
Prepaid Items and Other Assets 3,378 12,412 15
Inventory 3,847 5,222 9
Restricted Assets:
Cash and Cash Equivalents 7,864 7
Equity in City Treasury 6,883 6
Investments, at Fair Value 60,080 60
Internal Balances (21,383) 21,383
Total Current Assets 416,076 168,762 584
Noncurrent Assets
Equity in City Treasury 344,912 72,288 417
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash 30,080 30
Accounts Receivable, Net 14,185 14
Land 187,947 43,216 231
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation 121,389 146,624 268
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation 212,885 873,909 1,086
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation 33,869 96,495 130
Construction in Progress 225,799 117,615 343
Property Acquired under Capital Leases, net of
Accumulated Amortization 220 1,415 1
Infrastructure Assets, net of Accumulated Depreciation 584,060 584
Total Noncurrent Assets 1,725,266 1,381,642 3,106
Total Assets 2,141,342 1,550,404 3,691
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Loss on Defeasance 6,127 2,595 8

(Continued)

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

(	Amounts in mousanus)		
(Continued)	Governmental	<b>Business-Type</b>	
LIABILITIES:	Activities	Activities	Total
Current			
Accounts Payable	\$ 45,360	\$ 4,166	\$ 49,526
Withholdings and Other Deposits	2,475	,	2,475
Due to Fiduciary Activities	844	248	1,092
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		1,689	1,689
Accrued Payroll	15,952	2,099	18,051
Accrued Liabilities	6,161	1,213	7,374
Accrued Interest	2,270	1,813	4,083
Deposits Payable	20,319	17	20,336
Unearned Revenue		705	705
Obligations Under Capital Leases	93	249	342
Compensated Absences Payable	5,234	4,920	10,154
Unpaid Claims	28,581	261	28,842
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	211	219	430
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		1,729	1,729
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	521		521
Notes Payable	599		599
General Obligation Bonds	43,718	3,097	46,815
Revenue Bonds	4,335	20,620	24,955
Other	95		95
Advances from Other Governments	261		261
Payable from Restricted Assets:			
Construction Contracts		4,576	4,576
Deposits Payable		1,672	1,672
Total Current Liabilities	177,029	49,293	226,322
Noncurrent	,-=-	12,=22	,
Non-Current Obligations Under Capital Leases	28	1,252	1,280
Notes Payable	11,353	1,232	11,353
General Obligation Bonds	489,764	7,225	•
Revenue Bonds	85,688	475,950	496,989
Compensated Absences Payable	96,681	3,410	561,638
Other Liabilities	400	3,410	100,091
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	1,898	2,652	400
	1,090	35,320	4,550
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan Unpaid Claims Payable	29,134	35,320	35,320 29,134
Net Pension Obligation	145,137	39,119	184,256
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	72,384	19,212	91,596
, ,			
Total NonCurrent Liabilities	932,467	584,140	1,516,607
Total Liabilities	1,109,496	633,433	1,742,929
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Gain on Defeasance	113	85	198
Service Concession Arrangement		12,138	12,138
Revenues Levied for the next year	55,699	,	55,699
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	55,812	12,223	68,035
	33,012	12,220	00,033
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	866,831	741,619	1,608,450
Restricted Net Position for:			
Tax Increment Financing	24,942		24,942
Debt Service	33,872	90,651	124,523
Capital Projects	66,403		66,403
Public Transit	15,645		15,645
Public Safety	7,025		7,025
Parks and Recreation	14,206		14,206
Street Improvement	3,961		3,961
Infrastructure	6,731		6,731
Public Health	493		493
Community Development	643		643
Other Purposes	21,011		21,011
Fleet Services	688		688
Permanent Funds - Expendable	7,755		7,755
Permanent Funds - Nonexpendable	2,437		2,437
Unrestricted Net Position	(90,482)	75,073	(15,409)
Total Net Position	\$ 982,161	\$ 907,343	\$ 1,889,504
The accompanying notes to financial stateme			

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands) City of Cincinnati, Ohio

			Program Revenues		2	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	ue and ition	
			Saitored	Loting				
		Charges	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-Type		
	Expenses	for Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities		Total
Functions/Programs								
Governmental Activities:	A 200 HOUSE	e 0000	6000	6	(020 230)		6	(67.070)
General Government		4 58,231		400,1 6			A	(9/7,10)
Community Development	10,122	31,726	29,820	2,493	53,917			53,917
Parks and Recreation	50,777	10,775	1,396		(38,606)			(38,606)
Public Safety	231,266	22,032	12,882		(196,352)			(196,352)
Transportation and Engineering	59,104	3,233	59	31,907	(23,905)			(23,905)
Transit System	48,877				(48,877)			(48,877)
Public Services	60,855	2,789		372	(57,694)			(57,694)
Public Health	50,063	14,188	9,938		(25,937)			(25,937)
Interest on long-term debt	20,623				(20,623)			(20,623)
Total governmental activities	654,210	143,974	58,425	36,456	(415,355)			(415,355)
Business type activities:								
Water Works	123,598	139,635		2,002		\$ 18,039		18,039
Parking Facilities	12,174	13,468				1,294		1,294
Convention Center	12,625	6,693				(5,932)		(5,932)
General Aviation	2,503	1,848		195		(460)		(460)
Municipal Golf	6,179	5,392				(787)		(787)
Stormwater Management	10,481	11,305				824		824
Total Business-type activities	167,560	178,341		2,197		12,978		12,978
Total	\$ 821,770	\$ 322,315	\$ 58,425	\$ 38,653	(415,355)	12,978		(402,377)
)	General Revenues:							
	Taxes:							
	Property taxes				58,714			58,714
	Income taxes				351,262			351,262
	Admission taxes	Se			5,278			5,278
	Occupancy taxes	sex			2,705	1,640		4,345
	Shared Revenues				50,004			50,004
	Unrestricted investment earnings	ment earnings			10,357	4,443		14,800
	Miscellaneous				41,048	3,057		44,105
-	Transfers between governmental and business-type activities	ernmental and busines	ss-type activities		1,140	(1,140)		
	Total general r	Total general revenues and transfers			520,508	8,000		528,508
	0	Change in net position			105,153	20,978		126,131
	Net position-beginning	ginning			877,008	886,365		1,763,373
	Net position-ending	nding			\$ 982,161	\$ 907,343	s	1,889,504

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

,	 	 ,				Other		Total
		Capital		Debt	Go	vernmental	Go	Total vernmental
	General	Projects		Service	-	Funds	00	Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 178	\$ 78,741			\$	5,764	\$	84,683
Equity in City Treasury Cash	76,554	112,755	\$	96,936		78,325		364,570
Advances and Petty Cash	152							152
Investments, at Fair Value		48,770		2,021		16,167		66,958
Receivables:								
Taxes	50,819	2,325		30,867		6,199		90,210
Accounts, Net	10,962	16,706		18,878		35,700		82,246
Special Assessments	312	926				28,458		29,696
Accrued Interest and Dividends	869	149		202		53		1,273
Due from Other Funds	9,052	104		10,878		8,827		28,861
Due from Other Governments	3,130					6,097		9,227
Inventory	2,304	797				321		3,422
Advances to Other Funds	 1,704				_	4,521		6,225
Total Assets	\$ 156,036	\$ 261,273	\$	159,782	\$	190,432	\$	767,523
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$ 5,021	\$ 26,186	\$	36	\$	10,042	\$	41,285
Withholdings and Other Deposits	2,475							2,475
Due to Other Funds	1,795	47,558				951		50,304
Due to Fiduciary Funds	539			2		252		793
Accrued Payroll	13,399	3		14		2,119		15,535
Accrued Liabilities	179	91		0		4,562		4,832
Deposits Payable	5,340	7,588		559		2,771		16,258
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims	304	15,000				185		15,489
Advances from Other Funds	4,521	11,421						15,942
Advances from Other Governments	260	. 1						261
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable				521				521
Total Liabilities	 33,833	 107,848		1,132		20,882		163,695
Deferred Inflow of Resources:								
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue	40,708	18,216		50,075		64,518		173,517
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable	2,304	797				2,713		5,814
Restricted	2,304	134,412		108,575		86,126		329,113
Committed	7,793	134,412		100,575		17,218		25,011
Assigned	6,620					17,210		6,620
Unassigned	64,778					(1,025)		63,753
Ç	 <u> </u>		-		_			
Total Fund Balances	 81,495	 135,209		108,575		105,032		430,311
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$ 156,036	\$ 261,273	\$	159,782	\$	190,432	\$	767,523

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	430,311
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		1,366,169
Certain receivables will be collected next year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the funds.		117,705
Some amounts reported for governmental-type activities in the statement of net position are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included with business-type activities.		1,682
Six internal service funds are used by the City's management. The assets and		
liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities. The		
net property of \$15,116 as it relates to the internal service funds is included in the capital		00.000
asset amount above.		33,288
Bond discounts, and deferred gains and losses on refundings are expended in the fund level		
financial statements but are accrued and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide	е	
financial statements. This is the unamortized portion of those discounts, and gains/losses.		8,753
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and		
therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:		
G.O. Bonds payable		(495,489)
Revenue bonds payable		(90,131)
Long Term Notes Payable		(11,952)
Unamortized bond premium		(38,560)
Compensated absences		(100,390)
Net Pension Obligation		(134,999)
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		(67,971)
Ohio Public Works Commission Loans		(2,109)
Unpaid claims payable		(24,838)
Accrued interest on bonds		(2,270)
Accrued Liabilities		(6,161)
Other liability		(495)
Capital leases payable		(121)
Advances from Other Governments		(261)
Total net position governmental activities (page 40)	\$	982,161

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

## For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Ge	neral	Capital Projects		Debt Service	Go	Other vernmental Funds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
REVENUES									,
Taxes	\$ 2	284,346	\$ 24,620	\$	32,298	\$	68,360	\$	409,624
Licenses and Permits		12,682					1,359		14,041
Use of Money and Property		9,232	1,688		24,316		9,418		44,654
Special Assessments			140				5,921		6,061
Intergovernmental Revenue		27,840	1,353		8,945		17,825		55,963
Federal Grants			20,746				49,083		69,829
State Grants and Subsidies			7,389				1,995		9,384
Charges for Current Services		20,748	217				19,710		40,675
Miscellaneous		1,826	6,021		9,074		30,707		47,628
Total Revenues		356,674	62,174		74,633		204,378		697,859
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government		60,078	538		1,412		30,063		92,091
Community Development		6,607			3		6,318		12,928
Parks and Recreation	,	24,049	379				11,502		35,930
Public Safety		219,333	10				10,274		229,607
Transportation and Engineering		3,779	10				5,427		9,216
Transit System Public Services		20.004					48,877		48,877
Public Health		20,991					19,670		40,661
		21,863	457.470				22,601		44,464
Capital Outlay			157,178				29,053		186,231
Debt Service:			7.004		20.407		4.045		40.450
Principal Retirement			7,621		36,187		4,645		48,453
Interest			3,865		12,746		5,987		22,598
Bond Issuance Cost			 	_	900				900
Total Expenditures		356,700	 169,591	_	51,248		194,417		771,956
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditure	es	(26)	(107,417)		23,385		9,961		(74,097)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)									
General Obligation Bonds Issued			17,865		67,074				84,939
Refunding Bonds Issued					41,940				41,940
Payments to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent					(46,841)				(46,841)
Premium on Bonds Issued					16,296				16,296
Transfers In		1,715	92,722		6,517		470		101,424
Transfers (Out)		(6,502)	 (3,137)		(89,874)		(2,135)		(101,648)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)		(4,787)	 107,450	_	(4,888)		(1,665)		96,110
Net change in fund balances		(4,813)	33		18,497		8,296		22,013
Fund Balances at July 1		86,308	 135,176		90,078		96,736		408,298
Fund Balances at June 30	\$	81,495	\$ 135,209	\$	108,575	\$	105,032	\$	430,311

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

#### **Governmental Funds**

# For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	\$	22,013
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$186,231) exceeded depreciation (\$28,458) in the current period.		157,773
Governmental funds report cash received for assets disposed of as revenue.  However, in the statement of activities, that cash offsets the difference between the book value (\$3,245) and accumulated depreciation of the disposed asset (\$2,690).		(555)
Statement of activities reports an increase in revenues due to current activity in deferred inflows which is not reported at fund level.		47,442
The long-term liability for compensated absences is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.		1,317
The long-term liability for unpaid claims is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as a reduction of an expense in the statement of activities.		729
The long-term liability for Net Pension Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.		(23,372)
The long-term liability for Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation is not recorded in the fund level, but is reported in the statement of activities. This is the current year change in the liability, reported as an expense in the statement of activities.		(2,979)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond and loan principal is an exper in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which proceeds exceeded repayments.	nditure	(89,840)

(Continued)

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

#### **Governmental Funds**

# For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

#### (Continued)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	\$	2,219
Bond premiums are included in revenue at the fund level, but capitalized and amortized over the life of the		_,_ : •
bonds in the government-wide financial statements.		(16,296)
Net Gain on Defeasance are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements	er	113
Bond discounts are included in expenditures at the fund level, but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements		(21)
Internal balances between the governmental activities and the business type activities are not reported at the fund level.		(1,030)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue(expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		7,640
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 41)	\$	105,153

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	ı	Business-	Type Act	tivities - Enter	prise Fui	nds		ernmental
	Wa Wo			Other nterprise Funds	En	Total Enterprise Funds		nternal Service Funds
ASSETS								
Current:								
Cash and Equivalents	\$	1,547	\$	277	\$	1,824	\$	341
Equity in City Treasury Cash		11,983		4,554		16,537		11,035
Receivables:								
Taxes				422		422		
Accounts, Net		23,327		4,015		27,342		472
Accrued Interest		287		77		364		147
Due from Other Funds		10,990		2,714		13,704		8,245
Due from Fiduciary Funds								1
Due from Other Governments		8,429				8,429		95
Prepaid Items		11,955		457		12,412		1,513
Inventory		5,222				5,222		425
Advances to Other Funds		50		9,809		9,859		1,612
Restricted Assets:								
Cash and Equivalents		7,864				7,864		
Equity in City Treasury Cash		6,883				6,883		
Investments, at Fair Value		60,080	-			60,080		
Total Current Assets	1	48,617		22,325		170,942		23,886
Noncurrent:								
Equity in City Treasury Cash		52,377		19,911		72,288		48,225
Restricted Equity in City Treasury Cash		30,080				30,080		
Restricted Investments, at Fair Value								
Land		2,728		40,488		43,216		283
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	1	38,896		7,728		146,624		
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation	6	99,589		174,320		873,909		4,689
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated								
Depreciation		95,181		1,314		96,495		10,106
Construction in Progress		97,162		20,453		117,615		
Property Acquired under Capital Leases,								
net of Accumulated Amortization		88		1,327		1,415		38
Other Assets								1,865
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,1	16,101		265,541		1,381,642		65,206
Total Assets	1,2	264,718		287,866		1,552,584		89,092
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Loss on Defeasance		2,566		29	_	2,595	_	
		· <del></del>						·

(Continued)

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO **Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds** June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	(74	Rusiness		tivities - Enter	nrise F	nde		ernmental ctivities
(Continued)		Water Works		Other interprise Funds	Er	Total Enterprise Funds		nternal Service Funds
Current:								
Accounts Payable	\$	3,497	\$	669	\$	4,166	\$	4,075
Due to Other Funds	Ψ	256	Ψ	242	Ψ	498	Ψ	4,073
Due to Fiduciary Funds		222		26		248		51
Due to Other Governments		1,689				1,689		٥.
Accrued Payroll		1,897		202		2,099		417
Accrued Liabilities		,		1,213		1,213		278
Accrued Interest		1,782		31		1,813		
Obligations under Capital Lease		31		218		249		62
Deposits Payable				17		17		618
Unearned Revenue				705		705		
Compensated Absences payable		4,575		345		4,920		843
Unpaid Claims payable		261				261		8,954
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan		219				219		
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		1,729		4.007		1,729		
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable		1,800		1,297		3,097		
Revenue Bonds Payable		20,620				20,620		
Payable from Restricted Assets:								
Construction Contracts		4,576				4,576		
Deposits Payable	-	1,672	-			1,672		
Total Current Liabilities		44,826		4,965		49,791		15,306
Noncurrent:								
Compensated Absences Payable		2,861		549		3,410		682
Obligations Under Capital Lease		58		1,194		1,252		52
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan		2,652				2,652		
Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		35,320				35,320		
Estimated liability for Unpaid Claims		00,020				00,020		8,434
Advances from Other Funds								1,754
Advances from Other Governments								23
Revenue Bonds Payable		475,950				475,950		
General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable				7,225		7,225		
Net Pension Obligation		34,772		4,347		39,119		10,138
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		16,996		2,216		19,212		4,413
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		568,609		15,531		584,140		25,496
Total Liabilities		613,435		20,496		633,931		40,802
DEFERRED INFLOWS								
Gain on Defeasance				85		85		
Service Concession Arrangement				12,138		12,138		
				12,223		12,223		
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets		505,839		235,780		741,619		15,002
Restricted Net Position		,		,		,		-,
Water Works		90,651				90,651		
Fleet Services		, -						1,865
Unrestricted Net Position		57,359		19,396		76,755		31,423
Total Net Position	\$	653,849	\$	255,176		909,025	\$	48,290
Some amounts reported for business-type activiti	es in the	statement of n	et					
position are different because certain internal s								
liabilities are included with business-type activi						(1,682)		
•					Φ.			
Net position of business type activities					\$	907,343		

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Business-Ty	pe Act	Governmental Activities						
		Water Works		Water Enterprise		•		Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES										
Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous	\$	138,346 3,970	\$	38,706 386	\$	177,052 4,356	\$	109,010 1,887		
Total Operating Revenues		142,316		39,092		181,408		110,897		
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Personal Services		47,074		6,396		53,470		12,042		
Contractual Services		8,330		19,342		27,672		4,625		
Maintenance and Repairs Materials and Supplies		4,825 9,250		2,932 1,094		7,757 10,344		795 11,682		
Utilities		8,882		819		9,701		2,320		
Insurance		157		158		315		64,394		
Taxes		11		1,752		1,763				
Depreciation and Amortization		22,620		10,682		33,302		5,199		
Rent		1,428		270		1,698		1,631		
Other expense		1,812		107		1,919		72		
Total Operating Expenses		104,389		43,552		147,941		102,760		
Operating Income(Loss)		37,927		(4,460)		33,467		8,137		
NONOPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES)										
Interest revenue		2,417		447		2,864		848		
Build America Bond Subsidy		1,579		4.040		1,579				
Occupancy tax receipts		(18,339)		1,640 (409)		1,640		(0)		
Interest expense Loss on disposal of assets		(10,339)		(409)		(18,748) (1,910)		(8)		
Nonoperating Revenues(Expenses)		(16,253)		1,678		(14,575)		840		
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers		21,674		(2,782)		18,892		8,977		
income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers		21,074		(2,702)		10,032		0,911		
Transfers In				860		860		2,788		
Transfers (Out)		(500)		(1,500)		(2,000)		(1,424)		
Capital contributions		2,002		194		2,196		26		
Change in Net Position		23,176		(3,228)		19,948		10,367		
Net Position at July 1		630,673		258,404				37,923		
Net Position at June 30	\$	653,849	\$	255,176			\$	48,290		
Some amounts reported for business-type activities different because the net revenue of certain international type activities			•			4.020				
business type activities.					_	1,030				
Change in net position of business type activities					\$	20,978				

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Business-Ty	pe Act	ivities - Ente	rprise	Funds		vernmental Activities
		Water Works		Other nterprise Funds	E	Total nterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  Receipts from Customers  Receipts from Other Funds	\$	142,312	\$	38,306 860	\$	180,618 860	\$	13,252 99,464
Receipts from Retirement System Payments to Suppliers Payments to Other Funds		(35,219)		(21,163) (6,280)		(56,382) (6,280)		170 (85,062) (2,021)
Payments to Employees Payments for Property Taxes		(40,483) (11)		(5,646) (1,196)		(46,129) (1,207)		(10,540)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		66,599		4,881		71,480		15,263
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds				834		834		
Amount Due from Other Funds for City Notes Repayment of Amount Due to Other Funds		(316)		(96)		(412)		(1,068) (835)
Advances To Other Funds Occupancy Tax Receipts		(500)		(578) 1,623		(578) 1,623		(4.404)
Transfers to Other Funds Transfers from Other Funds		(500)		(1,500) 860		(2,000) 860		(1,424) 2,729
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Noncapital Financing		(816)		1,143		327		(598)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:								
Capital Contributed by Other Sources Capital Items Expensed		174		194 3,156		368 3,156		26 590
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets Proceeds from Ohio Water Development Authority Loan		111 11,735		(70)		111 11,735		(044)
Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes		(32,425) (20,335) (22,049)		(73) (412) (1,298)		(32,498) (20,747) (23,347)		(644) (8)
Principal Paid on Ohio Public Works Bonds Principal Paid on Ohio Water Development Authority Loan Payments on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations		(219) (1,438) 46		(231)		(219) (1,438) (185)		(499)
Additions to Construction in Progress Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital		(14,188)		(5,244)		(19,432)		(825)
and Related Financing Activities		(78,588)		(3,908)		(82,496)		(1,360)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Investment (Purchases)Sales Interest on Investments		13,972 3,971		440		13,972 4,411		(565) 811
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash		17,943		440		18,383		246
Equivalents		5,138		2,556		7,694		13,551
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	_	105,596		22,186		127,782	_	46,050
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	110,734	\$	24,742	\$	135,476	\$	59,601

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

## Statement of Cash Flows

#### **Proprietary Funds**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

Governmental

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Activities		
			/	Other	Total			nternal	
		Water		Enterprise		Enterprise		Service	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to		Works		Funds		Funds		Funds	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by									
Operating Activities:									
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	37,927	\$	(4,460)	\$	33,467	\$	8,136	
Depreciation and Amortization	•	22,620	Ψ	10,682	*	33,302	Ψ	5,199	
Amortization of Deferred Inflows and Outflows		346		(386)		(40)		2, 22	
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:									
(Increase) Decrease in:									
Receivables		(654)		370		(284)		(258)	
Due from Other Funds		61		(2)		59		1,167	
Due from Fiduciary Funds								51	
Due from Other Governments		589				589		150	
Inventory		141				141		19	
Prepaid Items		(1,896)		2		(1,894)		(38)	
Increase (Decrease) in:									
Accounts Payable		614		(44)		570		291	
Deposits Payable				13		13		766	
Due to Other Funds		(147)		(2,238)		(2,385)		(1,327)	
Due to Fiduciary Funds		(82)		(6)		(88)		(83)	
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		480				480			
Accrued Payroll		166		21		187		(52)	
Accrued Liabilities				94		94		(10)	
Unearned Revenue				83		83			
Liability for Compensated Absences		(541)		17		(524)		(69)	
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		9				9		(315)	
Net Pension Obligation		6,246		658		6,904		1,466	
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		720		77		797		170	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	66,599	\$	4,881	\$	71,480	\$	15,263	
Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:									
Change in Fair Value of Investments	\$		\$	230	\$	230	\$	434	
Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment from Capital Contributions		1,828				1,828			
Total Noncash Investing, Capital and	œ								
Financing Activities	\$	1,828	\$	230	\$	2,058	\$	434	

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Investment Pension Trust Trust Fund			Trust	Agency		
ASSETS						.5007	
Cash and Equivalents	\$	40,712					
Equity in City Treasury Cash			\$	115,566	\$	3,146	
Cash with Fiscal Agent						101	
Investments, at fair value:							
U. S. Treasury Bills and Notes						397,850	
Canadian Bonds		0				001,000	
International Bonds		17,453					
Convertible Bonds		211					
US Government Bonds		95,046					
Tax Exempt Government Municipal		1,265					
Corporate Fixed Income		45,870					
State and Local Obligations		2,789					
US Agencies		90,784					
Equities - Common Stock		1,174,350					
Private Equity Real Estate		226,200 189,039					
Private Placements		23,959					
Other Assets (Alternatives)		,					
Other Assets (Alternatives)	_	457,475	_				
Total Investments, at Fair Value		2,324,441				397,850	
Collateral on Loaned Securities		139,559					
Receivables:							
Accounts. Net		1,387				61,930	
Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold		30,800				01,330	
Accrued Interest and Dividends		3,686				355	
Due from Primary Government		1,092					
Due from Other Governments		569					
Loans Receivable		1,234					
Machinery and Equipment		795					
Accumulated Depreciation		(738)					
Total Assets		2,543,537		115,566		463,382	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable		3,803				20,615	
Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased		40,325				-,-	
Due to Primary Government		1					
Due to Other Governmental Agencies						429,013	
Obligations Under Securities Lending		139,559					
Accrued Payroll		51				1,967	
Accrued Liabilities		26,620				51	
Deposits Payable						2,835	
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		119			_	8,901	
Total Liabilities		210,478			\$	463,382	
NET POSITION							
Held in Trust for External Pool Participant		0		115,566			
Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits		1,578,751					
Held in Trust for Employees' Postemployment		0					
Healthcare Benefits	_	754,308					
Total Net Position	\$	2,333,059	\$	115,566			

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension Trust	Investment Trust Fund
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Plan members	\$ 15,059	
Employer	37,740	
Other	2,048	400.007
Participant Deposits		\$ 430,227
Total Contributions	54,847	430,227
Transfers From Other Retirement Systems	447	
Investment earnings:		
Interest and Dividends	34,669	831
Net Appreciation in the Fair Value		
of Investments	356,507	1,057
Total Investment Earnings	391,176	1,888
Less Investment Management Expenses	11,907	
Net Income From Investing Activities	379,269	1,888
From Security Lending Activities:		
Securities Lending Income	365	
Securities Lending Expense:	045	
Borrower Rebates Management Fees	215 (116)	
Total Securities Lending Expenses	99	
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	464	
Total Additions	435,027	432,115
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit Payments:	454744	
Pension and Annuities Distributions to Participants	154,744	446,553
Hospital and Medical Care	38,583	440,555
Death Benefits, Active and Retired	665	
Transfers - Retirement to other systems	1,187	
Total Benefits Payments	195,179	446,553
Refunds of Contributions	1,785	
Administrative expenses:		
Personal Services	1,170	
Contractual Services	511	
Materials and Supplies	254	
Depreciation	98	
Total Administrative Expenses	2,033	
Total Deductions	198,997	446,553
Change in Net Position	236,030	(14,438)
Net Position at July 1	2,097,029	130,004
Net Position at June 30	\$ 2,333,059	\$ 115,566

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## **Footnote Table of Contents**

1.	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	57
2.	DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS	64
3.	MIXED INVESTMENT POOL	74
4.	COMMITMENTS	75
5.	INTER-FUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES	77
6.	INTER-FUND TRANSFERS	78
7.	NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE	78
8.	LEASES	80
9.	LONG-TERM DEBT	82
10.	DEBT LIMITATION	88
11.	TAXES	89
12.	SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES	91
13.	RESTRICTED ASSETS	91
14.	CAPITAL ASSETS	92
15.	RECEIVABLES	94
16.	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	96
17.	RISK MANAGEMENT	96
18.	SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS	98
19.	SUBSEQUENT EVENTS	98
20.	POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS	98
21.	PENSION AND RETIREMENT	99

This page intentionally left blank.

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Cincinnati is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. It is governed with the powers of home rule by a directly elected mayor with a four-year term and a council of nine members who are elected at large for four-year terms. In 2001, Cincinnati converted from a city manager-council form of government, through which it had operated since 1926, to a stronger mayor-council form of government.

In 2012, the decision was made to change the City's fiscal year from January 1 through December 31 to July 1 through June 30 to accommodate the new council members and implementation of budgetary adjustments. This report is for the first full year from July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City as a reporting entity consists of only one governmental unit. Cincinnati has no component units - defined by GASB 61 as entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable and where it would be misleading to exclude.

The following organizations are included in the combined financial statements of the City because, under Ohio law, they have limited corporate powers and are therefore not legally separate organizations:

Cincinnati Park Board Cincinnati Recreation Commission City Planning Commission Cincinnati Board of Health Civil Service Commission

Cincinnati owns a railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway that was completed in 1881 and extends from Cincinnati, Ohio to Chattanooga, Tennessee, a distance of 335 miles. Improvements have been made at various intervals; the most recent, a major line revision to eliminate tunnel clearance restrictions, grades, and curves, was completed in 1964. Improvements other than buildings in Governmental Activities include \$83,224,000 attributable to the City's cost to construct and improve this railway system. The railway is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with an option to extend the lease for an additional 25 years. The lessee is part of the Norfolk Southern Railway System and is its second largest operating unit. Total rental income from the railway lease was \$20,735,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 and \$10,095,000 for the six month period ending June 30, 2013.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Inter-fund receivables and payables between governmental and business type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position. These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business type activities total column. As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's business type activities and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund financial statements consist of a series of statements focusing on information about the City's major governmental and proprietary funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of the City of Cincinnati for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 are prepared in accordance with standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These standards include the effective pronouncements of the National Council on Governmental Accounting and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants which are considered to be "generally accepted accounting principles" for state and local entities, until they are altered, amended, supplemented, revoked or superseded by a subsequent GASB pronouncement.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – This fund is the accounting entity in which all governmental activity, except that which is required to be accounted for in other funds, is accounted for. Its revenues consist primarily of taxes, intergovernmental shared revenues, charges for services, and investment income.

General Fund expenditures represent costs of general government, community development, public safety, public services, public health, parks and recreation, transportation and engineering, and other.

Capital Projects Fund – This fund is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax (see Note 11). It is the City's policy to use the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds only for the capital improvement purpose detailed in the bond-authorizing ordinance and in accordance with state statutes. Any premium and accrued interest received from the sale of bonds is deposited into the Debt Service Fund.

**Debt Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

**Water Works Fund** – This fund accounts for all activities of the City's Water Works Department. The City collects, purifies, and sells water to Greater Cincinnati Area residents. Revenues consist primarily of user charges.

The City reports the following fund types:

**Internal Service Funds** – These funds are used to account for: reproduction, printing and stores; automotive repairs and maintenance; land sales and leasing; employee medical costs; workers' compensation; and enterprise technology services to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governments. Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to another department or agencies of the government, generally on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Pension Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenses of the City's Retirement System, which is accounted for as a single-employer defined benefit pension plan. This fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the post-employment healthcare benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – This fund is used to account for the Metropolitan Sewer District Fund portion of the City's pool of cash and investments.

**Agency Funds** – These funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The assets held by the City include: towing and storing charges for impounded vehicles; entertainment facilities deposits; transportation and engineering specific purpose monies; Metropolitan Sewer District monies; and the Convention Facility Authority monies.

#### **Measurement Focus**

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, shared revenues, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the taxpayer's liability occurs and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as

expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Inventories of materials and supplies may be considered expenditures either when purchased or when used; and prepaid expense items may be considered expenditures either when paid for or when consumed. Proceeds of general long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

Income taxes, delinquent property taxes, liquor permits, fines, local government fund, gasoline tax, and motor vehicle license fees for the current and prior periods are determined to be susceptible to accrual and recognized as revenue in the current accounting period. All other major revenues of governmental funds are determined not to meet the criteria of either being measurable or available.

The proprietary fund type statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting for revenues, which are recognized when they are earned, and for expenses, which are recognized when they are incurred. Unbilled service receivables are recognized by proprietary funds when the services are provided.

The fiduciary fund types recognize revenue and expenses on a basis consistent with the fund's accounting measurement objective. The pension trust fund and the mixed investment pool statements are prepared utilizing the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The pension trust fund accounts for both the pension benefits and the employees' postemployment benefits. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus. Their financial statements are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting.

#### **Other Accounting Policies**

- **A.** *Investments* The investments of the City (excluding the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System, (see Note 2)) are comprised primarily of time deposits and other securities guaranteed by the United States Government or its agencies and are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices.
- **B.** *Inventories* Inventories are valued at cost using either the moving weighted average or the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the governmental funds and the proprietary funds are recorded using the consumption method whereby inventories are recorded as expenditures or expenses when they are used.
- **C.** *Insurance* The City maintains a comprehensive all-risk property insurance program through a commercial carrier that provides insurance coverage for approximately \$1,362,000,000 in property values. The program contains a \$100 thousand deductible, provides coverage in the amount of \$300 million per occurrence, and has a maximum limit of \$50 million for earthquake damage and \$50 million for flood damage. The City's available legal debt margin of \$ 36,930,635 at June 30, 2014, is considered adequate for catastrophic loss coverage.
- D. Inter-Fund Transactions During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds including expenditures/expenses, advances and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets and service debt. The governmental and proprietary fund type financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers or advances. The internal service funds record charges for services to City departments as operating revenue. All City funds record these payments to the internal service funds as operating expenditures/expenses. The proprietary funds record operating subsidies as other income whereas the fund paying the subsidy records it as either an expenditure/expense or transfer. Transfers are intended to reallocate money permanently from one fund to another. Advances represent the long-term portion of loans between funds. Inter-fund services provided and used are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses in the funds involved. The General Fund provides administrative services to enterprise funds. Based on an internal cost allocation plan certain costs initially borne by the General Fund are then billed as indirect charges to other funds of the City. The amounts charged for those services

are treated as revenue to the General Fund and as operating expenses in the enterprise funds and as program expenses for individual functions and activities.

E. Capital Assets - Capital assets which include property, plant and equipment, and infrastructure (i.e., roads, streets, bridges and retaining walls) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an individual cost of \$5,000 or more (\$100,000 for governmental infrastructure assets) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated values that approximate historical cost if purchased or constructed. Pursuant to the implementation of GASB No. 34, the historical cost of infrastructure assets (retroactive to January 1, 1980) is included as part of the governmental capital assets reported in the government-wide statement. Thus, the depreciated value of construction cost for streets, bridges and retaining walls is reported. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time of donation.

Capital assets include intangible assets as defined by GASB 51. An intangible asset is an asset that lacks physical substance and has a useful life of more than one year. Some examples are computer software, trademarks, water rights and land easements.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Water Mains	100 years
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	25-70 years
Infrastructure	15-25 years
Machinery and Equipment	5-40 years
Automotive Equipment	3-20 years

- **F.** Deferred Inflows The City reports deferred inflows on its fund level balance sheet and entity wide statement of net position. Deferred inflows are items that were previously reported as deferred revenues and certain items that were previously recorded as assets and liabilities, such as, gains on defeasance of debt and certain transactions under service concession arrangements. Deferred inflows arise when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Certain intergovernmental receivables, uncollected assessments, miscellaneous receivables, property taxes and income taxes not meeting the availability criteria have been deferred and will be realized in a subsequent period in the governmental funds.
- **G.** Deferred Outflows A deferred outflow is a consumption of net position in a future period. The City reports as deferred outflows the loss on defeasance from debt refundings.
- **H.** Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues -The proprietary fund types recognize the federal reimbursement type capital grants as intergovernmental receivables and capital contributions as the related expenses are incurred. All other federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred. On an accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City.

- **I.** Operating Revenues and Expenses The City, in its proprietary funds, distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.
- **J.** Capitalization of Interest Interest is capitalized by the City in proprietary fund types when it is determined to be material. The City capitalizes interest in accordance with GASB 62 Guidance. This Guidance requires that the interest cost capitalized during construction be reduced by interest income earned on investments of the bond proceeds from the date of the borrowing until the assets constructed from the bond proceeds are ready for their intended use.
- **K.** Statement of Cash Flows For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider all highly liquid investments held by trustees, with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, to be cash equivalents. In addition, all cash and temporary investments with the City Treasurer are also considered to be cash equivalents since they are available to the proprietary funds on demand. The temporary investments primarily consist of certificates of deposit, federal agencies or instrumentalities, Ohio Municipals and U. S. Treasury securities that have maturities of up to two years.
- L. Bond Issuance Costs, Premiums and Discounts —Premiums and discounts are capitalized and amortized over the term of the bond. Debt is reported net of unamortized premiums and discounts. Bond Issuance Costs are expensed as incurred per GASB 65 except for prepaid bond insurance which is reported as a deferred outflow of resources and amortized term of the bonds.
- **M.** Fund Balance Restricted Fund balances are used to meet current expenditures incurred for which restricted and unrestricted funds are available. Other expenditures are from committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances respectively.
- N. Pronouncements Effective for the 2014 Financial Statements Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25 was issued in June 2012. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, and No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pension plans that are administered through trusts or equivalent arrangements (hereafter jointly referred to as trusts) that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 25 and 50 remain applicable to pension plans that are not administered through trusts covered by the scope of this Statement and to defined-contribution plans that provide postemployment benefits other than pensions.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Financial Guarantees was issued in April 2013. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement requires a government that extends a non-exchange financial guarantee to recognize a liability when qualitative factors and historical data, if any, indicate that it is more likely than not that the government will be required to make a payment on the guarantee. The amount of the liability to be recognized should be the discounted present value of the best estimate of the future outflows related to the guarantee expected to be incurred. When there is no best estimate but a range of the estimated future outflows can be

established, the amount of the liability to be recognized should be the discounted present value of the minimum amount within the range. This Statement requires a government that has issued an obligation guaranteed in a non-exchange transaction to recognize revenue to the extent of the reduction in its guaranteed liabilities. This Statement also requires a government that is required to repay a guarantor for making a payment on a guaranteed obligation or legally assuming the guaranteed obligation to continue to recognize a liability until legally released as an obligor. When a government is released as an obligor, the government should recognize revenue as a result of being relieved of the obligation. This Statement also provides additional guidance for intra-entity non-exchange financial guarantees involving blended component units. Except for disclosures related to cumulative amounts paid or received in relation to a financial guarantee, the provisions of this Statement are required to be applied retroactively. Disclosures related to cumulative amounts paid or received in relation to a financial guarantee may be applied prospectively.

O. Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective — Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 was issued in June 2012. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements (hereafter jointly referred to as trusts) that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations was issued in January 2013. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. This Statement requires the use of carrying values to measure the assets and liabilities in a government merger. This Statement requires measurements of assets acquired and liabilities assumed generally to be based upon their acquisition values. This Statement also provides guidance for transfers of operations that do not constitute entire legally separate entities and in which no significant consideration is exchanged. A disposal of a government's operations results in the removal of specific activities of a government. This Statement provides accounting and financial reporting guidance for disposals of government operations that have been transferred or sold. This Statement requires disclosures to be made about government combinations and disposals of government operations to enable financial statement users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of those transactions.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68 was issued in November 2013. The provisions of this Statement are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement No. 68 effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2013. Earlier application is encouraged. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or non-employer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit

pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources. In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or non-employer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation. This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

- **P.** Working Capital Reserve City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year-end reserve level was achieved in each fiscal period 1985 through 2014. The working capital reserve for at June 30, 2014 was \$21,339,000 and is included in the Unassigned Fund Balance as a Working Capital Reserve in the General Fund. The City is a chartered government and the working capital reserve, as established, is allowed by the charter.
- **Q.** Restricted resources Bond funds and other similar restricted resources are assumed to be expended before non-restricted resources in paying for capital projects of both the governmental funds and the proprietary funds.
- **R.** Liability for Compensated Absences City employees are awarded sick, vacation and compensatory time as determined by union contractual agreements and personnel policies. Compensatory time and vacation time are paid out in full upon termination and are expensed in the year earned. Sick leave is paid out at various levels upon termination. The liability for sick leave is computed with the Termination Payment Method using a historical average of total years worked and total amount paid. The current portion of the liability is an average of the annual expenditures.

#### 2. DEPOSITS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS

The City of Cincinnati combines the cash balances in individual funds to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund reports its respective equity in City Treasury cash as an element of its resources. In addition, several funds separately hold cash and equivalents and investments, which are appropriately identified, in the government-wide Statement of Net Position of the City. Earnings from the pooled cash and investments are allocated on a quarterly basis to eligible funds based on month-end equity balances. The data presented in the accompanying financial statements is for the City of Cincinnati as a whole.

#### **Deposits**

At fiscal year end the carrying amount of the City's deposits, including certificates of deposit with various financial institutions was \$211,749,000 and the bank balance was \$211,711,000. The entire bank balance is held in the name of the City and is collateralized either by federal depository insurance or securities pledged as collateral and segregated by the Federal Reserve Bank in a pledge account. The collateral is held by the City's agent in the City's name; it cannot be released by the Federal Reserve Bank without the City's approval.

Statutes specify that the City Treasurer require institutions designated as a public depository to pledge and to deposit with the Treasurer's office, as security for the payment of all public monies to be deposited in the public depository during the period of designation, eligible securities of an aggregate market value equal to the excess of the amount of public monies that are at the time so deposited over and above such portion or amount of such money as is at such time insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government. As an alternative, the City Treasurer may require such institution to deposit with him surety company bonds which, when executed, shall be for an amount equal to such excess amount.

Excluded from these amounts are deposits held by the City's Retirement System for which the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 book balance was \$40,712,000. The June 30, 2014 bank balance was \$17,333,000 and the cash balance was \$17,155,000. The cash balance was held by the City Treasurer. The cash equivalents of \$23,557,000 were held in money managers' custodial accounts at the Bank of New York at year-end and are not subject to the same insurance and collateralization requirements as the City's deposits and are uncollateralized.

#### **Investments**

The fair value of investments for the City (including permanent funds) at June 30, 2014 was \$1,066,502,000. These investments include \$46,568,000 in Money Market Funds, \$522,084,000 in U. S. Treasury Securities, \$409,748,000 in U. S. Government Agencies, \$324,000 in Bond Mutual Funds, \$86,382,000 in Ohio Municipals, and \$1,396,000 in Equity Securities. The City is legally authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, federal agencies or instrumentalities, obligations of the State of Ohio and its political subdivisions and repurchase agreements. All investments of the City of Cincinnati are insured or registered, or are securities held by the City or its agent in the City's name. The City Treasurer may enter into a repurchase agreement of United States Treasury obligations or other obligations for which the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged for the payment of principal and interest, or obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency. The City has not used reverse repurchase agreements or derivatives as investment instruments.

Excluded from the City's investments discussed above are assets held in trust by the City's Retirement System and the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center, and Permanent Park Board Funds. The fair value of investments for these funds at June 30, 2014 was \$2,334,220,000. These investments include \$95,987,000 in U.S. Government Bonds, \$90,784,000 in U.S. Government Agencies, \$47,179,000 in Corporate Fixed Income, \$226,200,000 in Private Equity, \$1,181,879,000 in Equity Securities, \$2,789,000 in State and Local Obligations, \$456,597,000 in Other Investments, \$189,040,000 in Real Estate Investments, \$878,000 in Derivatives, \$23,959,000 in Private Placements, \$1,265,000 in Tax Exempt Government Municipals and \$17,663,000 in other bonds. In those cases where resources are maintained in trust, the authority for investment of the property rests with either the trust agreement or local ordinance. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System are, by ordinance, subject to certain terms and limitations. These limitations do not apply to investments in securities of the City and federal government or their agencies. Investments of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System and Park Board are uninsured. These securities are held by the

counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name. The investment in Venture Capital is not considered an investment in a security for purposes of credit risk classification since it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

#### **Investment Policy and Risk**

The investment policy and risk will be discussed in four categories: 1) the City investment policy, which includes the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Project Fund, Water Works Fund (an Enterprise Fund), and the Metropolitan Sewer District (an Agency Fund); 2) the Permanent Funds except for the Park Board Fund; 3) the Park Board, which includes the Special Revenue Parks, Special Revenue Bettman Nature Center and Permanent Park Board Funds; and 4) the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund.

#### **A.** City Investment Policy

The City's foremost objective of the investment policy for the funds that are pooled and deposited in the General Bank Depository Account and other accounts authorized by the City Treasurer is safety of principal. The investment policy minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying the financial institutions with which the City will do business, and diversifying investments to minimize potential losses.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Interest rate risk is reduced by structuring the portfolio to mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations in order to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity and by investing operating funds in shorter-term securities.

At June 30, 2014, the City had the following investments held by the City Treasurer which were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment	Maturities	
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 to 5	More than 5
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$ 522,084	\$ 60,708	\$ 452,456	\$ 8,920
U.S. Agencies	409,748	26,359	383,389	
Tax Exempt Ohio Municipals	86,382	 2,369	84,013	
Total	\$ 1,018,214	\$ 89,436	\$ 919,858	\$ 8,920

Currently, the investment policy limits the investments to: 1) obligations issued by the United States Treasury, 2) obligations issued by a federal government agency or instrumentality, 3) certificates of deposits, 4) no-load money market mutual funds which invest in 1), 2), or 3) above, 5) the Ohio subdivision's fund (STAR Ohio), 6) repurchase agreements, or 7) obligations of the State of Ohio or of a political subdivision of the state with at least a AA rating. These investments do not expose the City to foreign currency risk. Therefore, the City does not have a foreign currency risk policy.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit ratings indicate the degree of credit risk for an investment. At June 30, 2014 the City held the following investments (amounts in thousands):

	Total	A-/A3	BBB-/Baa3			Full
	Fair	and	to		Not	Faith &
Investment Type	Value	Above	BBB+/Baa1		Rated	Credit
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$ 522,084	\$ 492,454	,	\$		\$ 29,630
U.S. Agencies	409,748	365,478			44,270	
Tax Exempt Ohio Municipals	86,382	64,488	\$ 647		21,247	
Total	\$ 1,018,214	\$ 922,420	\$ 647	\$_	65,517	\$ 29,630

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a failure of a depository financial institution or counterparty to a transaction, the City would be unable to recover the value of an investment or collateral securities. The custodial credit risk policy is discussed in the Deposits section above. The City requires the certificates of deposit to be backed by collateral or surety bond with an aggregate market value of one hundred two percent of the City's deposits and investments including accrued interest. Repurchase agreements require collateral. The release of collateral requires the approval of the City Treasurer.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. At June 30, 2014 the City did not have more than five percent of total investments with a single issuer.

#### **B.** Permanent Funds

The Permanent Funds (excluding the Park Board Fund) do not have a written investment policy. Each fund has a separate trust agreement, which limits the activity of the fund. At June 30, 2014, total investments were \$1,720,000. The Permanent Funds do not have an investment policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, or foreign currency risk. Their investments consist of equity securities with a fair value of \$1,396,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$324,000. Credit ratings and maturity information was not available for the investments in bond mutual funds.

#### C. Park Board

The Park Board Fund investments goals are to generate capital growth for long-term usage and provide operating income to the respective projects and operations. The fund has established asset allocation ranges. For equities that range is seventy to ninety percent. The bond range is ten to thirty percent, and the cash range is zero to three percent. Each bond investment must have a minimum credit rating of B by Standard and Poor's and Moody's. Other than these limitations on investments, the Park Board Fund does not have an established policy for interest rate risk, credit risk, concentration of credit risk, custodial credit risk, or foreign currency risk.

At June 30, 2014 the Park Board had total investments with a fair value of \$9,781,000 which included equity securities with a fair value of \$7,530,000, real estate with a fair value of \$1,000, and bond mutual funds with a fair value of \$402,000. The remaining \$1,848,000 in investments is identified in the chart below.

The following investments were exposed to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment Maturities (in years)									
Investment Type		Fair Value		Less Than 1		1 to 5					
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$	940	\$	239	\$	701					
Corporate Bonds		908		51		857					
Tota	al \$	1,848	\$	290	\$	1,558					

The following chart provides information utilized in determining credit rate risk (amounts in thousands):

	Total	A-/A3	
	Fair	and	Not
Investment Type	Value	Above	Rated
U.S. Government Treasury	\$ 941	\$ 941	
Corporate Bonds	907	654 \$	25
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	402	 	402
Total	\$ 2,250	\$ 1,595	427

#### **D.** City Retirement

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's Pension Trust Fund primary investment return objectives are to preserve the safety of principal, earn the highest possible total return consistent with prudent levels of risk, and create a stream of investment returns to insure the systematic and adequate funding of actuarially determined benefits through contributions and professional management of the System assets. The System has established asset allocation goals with acceptable variances specific to the investment manager category. The total fixed income target allocation is 17% with a variance of 4%. The fixed income investment managers are divided between core bond managers (target allocation of 14% with a variance of 2%) and high yield bond managers (target allocation of 3% with a variance of 2%). The remaining investment manager asset target allocations are as follows: domestic equity 29.5% with a variance of 6%, non-U.S. equity 21% with a variance of 5%, real estate equity 7.5% with a variance of 3%, infrastructure 5% with a variance of 2%, hedge fund of funds 10% with a variance of 5%, risk parity 5% with a variance of 2.5%, and private equity 5% with a variance of 5%.

#### Interest Rate Risk

The interest rate risk is addressed by guidelines that require the weighted duration of the investments to be within a range of the duration of a benchmark index. For bonds the average effective duration may not vary more than 25%. At June 30, 2014, the System had the following investments subject to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

		Investment	t Maturities (in years)						
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 to 5	6 to 10	More than 10				
Cash Equivalents	\$ 23,573	\$ 23,573							
Convertible Bonds	211		211						
Fixed Investments									
Corporate Bonds	45,870	7,721	\$ 21,676	10,266	\$ 6,207				
International Bonds	17,452	2,179	10,582	1,380	3,311				
Other Government Obligations	2,789		3		2,786				
Private Placements	23,959	3,939	6,253	4,480	9,287				
Tax Exempt US Municipals	1,265			144	1,121				
US Agencies	90,784	4,892	7,993	1,578	76,321				
US Governments	95,046	12,599	33,674	37,440	11,333				
Preferred Stock	4,704	3,485			1,219				
Derivatives									
Forwards	(144)	(144)							
Swaps	743	42	707	(6)					
Options	(36)	(32)	(4)						
Future Contracts	315	263	4	8	40				
Total	\$ 306,531	\$ 58,517	\$ 81,099	\$ 55,290	\$ 111,625				

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The concentration of credit risk is minimized by the diversification policy, which requires the assets to be allocated across major asset classes and be diversified broadly within each asset class. The investment firm is required to notify the System when, in aggregate as a firm, the organization owns more than 10% of the outstanding shares in a single stock. Also, within the fixed investment asset class each of the investment managers may not allow a single issuer to comprise more than 5% of the portfolio's market value. For the U.S. equity and the Non-U.S. equity, no single security shall comprise more than 10% of the portfolio's market value for each investment manager. To further limit the concentration of credit risk, the U.S. equity investment managers are not permitted for the aggregate position within each equity manager's portfolio to exceed 5% of the fair market value of the outstanding stock in any company. The limit for Non-U.S. equity investment managers is 1.5%.

#### Credit Risk

In order to reduce credit risk, the System requires that 85% of the bond managers invest in a high quality investment grade security. The remaining 15% may be invested in below investment grade securities, defined as investments with a middle rating below BBB- (S&P), Baa3 (Moody's), or BBB- (Fitch). The high yield bonds overall portfolio average quality rating should be not less than B based upon the rating of at least two of the three rating agencies (S&P, Moody's, and Fitch). The following chart provides the investments held by the System summarized by credit rating at June 30, 2014 (amounts in thousands):

		Total		A-/A3	BBB-/Baa3		B-/B3				
		Fair		and	to		to	C	C/C to		Not
Investment Type		Value		Above	BBB+/Baa1	В	B+/Ba1	C	CC/Caa		Rated
Cash Equivalents	\$	23,573	\$	500						\$	23,073
Convertible Bonds		211			\$ 211						
Fixed Investments											
Corporate Bonds		45,870		10,273	27,187	\$	6,741	\$	1,245		424
International Bonds		17,452		827	11,823		4,802				
Other Government Obligations		2,789		2,673	113						3
Private Placements		23,959		12,254	4,821		5,224		1,428		232
Tax Exempt US Municipals		1,265		1,265							
US Agencies		90,784		71,859	1,997		2,160		857		13,911
US Governments		95,046		95,046							
Preferred Stock		4,704			897		1,688				2,119
Derivatives											
Forwards		(144)									(144)
Swaps		743									743
Options		(36)									(36)
Future Contracts	_	315	_		 					_	315
Total	\$	306,531	\$	194,697	\$ 47,049	\$	20,615	\$	3,530	\$	40,640

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The System's target allocation for non-U.S. equities is 21% of the total investment assets with 10% in developed large cap, 5% in small cap, and 6% in emerging markets. The non-U.S. equity managers may hold up to 5% of its portfolio in a money market or cash. Currency hedging which includes forward currency contracts and cross currency hedging, are permitted for defensive purposes. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk at June 30, 2014 is as follows (amounts in thousands):

Currency	Fair Value	Equity	I	Fixed Income	Derivatives	Cash
Australian Dollar	\$ 3,492	\$ 5,529				(2,037)
Canadian Dollar	0					0
Danish Krone	2,303	2,292				11
Euro Currency	68,282	69,898		11,954	12	(13,582)
Hong Kong Dollar	9,563	9,537				26
Indian Rupee	0					
Indonesian Rupian	0					
Japanese Yen	34,244	35,194				(950)
Malaysian Ringgit	0					
Mexican New Peso	1,085				58	1,027
New Taiwan Dollar	1,068	1,068				
New Zealand Dollar	0					
S African Comm Rand	3,475	3,446				29
Singapore Dollar	6,241	6,219				22
South Korean Won	0					
Swedish Krona	3,092	3,077				15
Swiss Franc	23,678	23,440				238
United Kingdom Pound Sterling	35,496	35,431		3,293		(3,228)
Total	\$ 192,019	\$ 195,131	\$	15,247	\$ 70	\$ (18,429)

#### Custodial Credit Risk

As for custodial credit risk, the fund only requires collateral for their securities lending program as discussed in the Securities Lending section of this footnote.

#### **Securities Lending**

City statutes and board of trustee policies permit the City of Cincinnati Retirement System to use investments of the plan to enter into securities lending transactions – loans of securities to broker-dealers and other entities for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same security in the future. Securities are loaned in exchange for collateral that may include cash, U.S. government securities and irrevocable letters of credit. U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 102% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Non-U.S. securities are loaned in exchange for collateral valued at 105% of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Collateral cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults. The borrower is required to pay to the Lender the equivalent of all interest and dividends that are paid by the issuer during the term of the loan. All security loans can be terminated on demand by either the lender or the borrower, although the average term of the System's overall loans was 40 days for the fiscal yeard ended June 30, 2014. Cash collateral is invested in a short-term investment pool, which had an average weighted maturity of 6 day as of June 30, 2014. Cash collateral may also be invested separately in "term loans", in which the maturity of the term loan is matched to either the maturity of the cash collateral invested or the interest rate reset of the cash collateral invested. These loans have rights of substitution and securities can be recalled on demand. As of June 30, 2014, there were no violations of legal or contractual provisions, no borrower or lending agent default and no losses known to the securities lending agent. There are no dividends or coupon payments owed on the securities lent.

The following represents the balances relating to the securities lending transactions at the financial statement date (amounts in thousands):

		Fair Value of	Cash Collateral
Secuties Lent		Underlying	Received/Securities
		Securities	Collateral Value
Lent for Cash Collateral:	•		_
U.S. Government	\$	46,180	\$ 47,088
U.S. Corporate Fixed Income		6,317	6,477
U.S. Equities		64,074	65,401
Non-U.S. Equities		6,641	7,106
Tota	al \$	123,212	\$ 126,072

The following maturity chart for securities lending collateral provides information pertinent to interest rate risk (amounts in thousands):

	Investment Maturities (in years)												
Asset class		Less Than 1		1 to 5		More than 15		Total					
Asset Backed Security	\$	0			\$	2,570	\$	2,570					
Certificate of Deposit		8,201						8,201					
Commercial Paper		15,595						15,595					
Fixed Rate Notes		2,700						2,700					
Floating Rate Notes		57,064	\$	26,186				83,250					
Repurchase Agreements		2,278						2,278					
	Total \$	85,838	\$	26,186	\$	2,570	\$	114,594					

In order to determine credit rate risk for the securities lending collateral, the following chart is useful (amounts in thousands):

		Fair	A-/A3	C/C to	D	Not
Investment Type		Value	and Above	CCC/Caa	Default	Rated
Asset Backed Security	\$	2,570		\$ 326	\$ 2,244	
Certificate of Deposit Float		8,201	\$ 8,201			
Commercial Paper		15,595	15,595			
Fixed Rate Notes		2,700	2,700			
Floating Rate Notes		83,250	83,250			
Repurchase Agreements		2,278				\$ 2,278
·	otal \$	114,594	\$ 109,746	\$ 326	\$ 2,244	\$ 2,278

#### **Derivatives**

Derivatives are generally defined as a financial instrument whose characteristics and value depend on, or derive from, the value and characteristics of an underlying asset which is typically a commodity, bond, equity or currency. A derivative for financial statement purposes contains three traits: settlement factor, leverage, and net settlement. The retirement system enters into certain derivative financial instruments, primarily to enhance the performance and/or reduce the volatility of the portfolio.

The retirement system's investment-grade bond managers, Non-U.S. equity managers, and cash equitization manager are authorized to invest in derivatives. The derivatives permitted and utilized are: forwards, options, swaps, and futures. The derivatives held at the end of the fiscal period were for investment purposes only. The Non-U.S. equity manager is authorized to utilize currency hedging for defensive purposes, although the manager did not partake in hedging at year end.

As of June 30, 2014, CRS held investment derivatives consisting of forward contracts, swaps, futures, and options. Gains and losses are included in the net appreciation/(depreciation) in the fair value of investments total in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The following table presents the classification of the investment derivatives at June 30, 2014 (amounts in thousands):

Investment	Changes in Fair Valu	е		Fair Value at 6/30/14					
Derivatives	Classification	Gai	n/(Loss)	Classification			Amount		
Forward Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)	\$	-	Other Assets		\$	(144)		
Interest Rate Swaps	Net appreciation(depreciation)		106	Other Assets			525		
Credit Default Swaps	Net appreciation(depreciation)		25	Other Assets			218		
Options	Net appreciation(depreciation)		64	Other Assets			(36)		
Future Contracts	Net appreciation(depreciation)		315	Other Assets			315		
	Tota	al \$	510		Total	\$	878		

A forward contract (forward) is an obligation to buy (sell) an asset at a fixed price on a predetermined date. Forwards are over the counter instruments, which means they are not traded on an organized exchange. The price specified for the foreign currency, government securities, or other asset may be higher or lower than the actual market price at the time of delivery. At June 30, 2014 CRS held the following forward contracts (amounts in thousands):

		Fair	
	Notional	Value at	Base
Broker	Value	6/30/14	Exposure
Bank of America NA	\$ 3,199	\$ (7)	6.10%
The Bank of New York Mellon Corp	2,598	(44)	4.95%
Barclays Bank PLC	6,933	(39)	13.22%
BNP Paribas Securities Corp	741	(26)	1.41%
Citibank NA	9,224	(5)	17.59%
Credit Suisse AG	843	-	1.61%
Deutsche Bank AG/London	1,798	(8)	3.43%
Goldman Sachs Bank	10,565	(2)	20.15%
HSBC Securities Inc	285	3	0.54%
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	772	(7)	1.47%
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	3,571	-	6.81%
National Australia Bank Ltd	2,265	1	4.32%
The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	399	(1)	0.76%
UBS AG/Stamford CT	9,248	(9)	17.64%
	\$ 52,441	\$ (144)	100.00%

A swap is a transaction which exchanges one currency, obligation or financial instrument for another. Swaps are over-the-counter instruments. Usually a set of future cash flows are exchanged between two counterparties. Interest rate swaps involve the exchange of one stream of future interest payments for another based on a specified principal amount. Usually fixed and floating interest rates are exchanged. A credit default swap allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in a credit default swap is a lender whom faces credit risk from a third party. The counterparty to the swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

The swaps held at June 30, 2014 are presented in the next chart (amounts in thousands):

	Swap	CRS	CRS	Maturity	Notional	Cumulative	Fair Value
Counterparty	Description	Pays	Receives	Date	Amount	Gain(Loss)	at 6/30/13
Interest Rate Swaps:				•		•	
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 1.500 03/18/15-1Y (RED) CME	3M LIBOR	1.50%	3/18/16	\$ 3,200	\$ 3	\$ 28
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS MXN R 5.600 09/13/11-5Y* BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	917	28	34
HSBC BANK USA, N.A.	IRS MXN R 5.600 09/13/11-5Y* HUS	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.60%	9/6/16	62	2	2
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 1.500 12/16/15-1Y (RED) CME	3M LIBOR	1.50%	12/16/16	18,600	19	34
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 1.750 06/15/16-1Y (GRN) CME	3M LIBOR	1.75%	6/15/17	4,900	(2)	(2)
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS MXN R 5.000 09/19/12-5Y* BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.00%	9/13/17	462	10	11
Barclays Bank PLC	IRS MXN R 5.500 09/19/12-5Y* BRC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/13/17	231	12	9
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS MXN 5.500 09/19/12-5Y* CME	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/13/17	77	0	3
Morgan Stanley Capital Services	IRS MXN R 5.000 09/19/12-5Y* MYC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.00%	9/13/17	694	14	16
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 3.000 09/21/16-1Y (GRN) CME	3M LIBOR	3.00%	9/21/17	42,100	26	398
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	OIS USD FEDL01/1.0 10/15/15 CME	US Federal Funds Rate	1.00%	10/15/17	100	(1)	(1)
HSBC BANK USA, N.A.	IRS MXN R 5.500 09/14/12-10Y* HUS	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/2/22	31	0	(1)
Morgan Stanley Capital Services	IRS MXN R 5.500 09/14/12-10Y* MYC	MXN-TIIE-Banxico-Bloomberg	5.50%	9/2/22	39	0	(1)
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	IRS USD 2.750 06/18/14-10Y CME	0.0275	3M LIBOR	6/18/24	400	(5)	(5)
		In	terest Rate S	waps Total	\$ 71,813	\$ 106	\$ 525
Credit Default Swaps:				•			
Societe Generale Paris	UNITED KINGDOM GOV'T SW SP SOG	Upon Default	1.00%	3/20/15	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ 1
Barclays Bank PLC	CDX EM13 SP BRC	Upon Default	5.00%	6/20/15	600	(64)	12
Deutsche Bank AG	CDX EM13 SP DUB	Upon Default	5.00%	6/20/15	1,000	(110)	21
Goldman Sachs International	UNITED KINGDOM GOV'T SWSP GST	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/15	100	0	1
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	BRAZIL LA SP JPM	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/15	1,000	18	7
Deutsche Bank AG	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	1,000	27	13
Deutsche Bank AG	GECC SNR S* SP DUB	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	1,000	27	11
UBS AG STAMFORD	JAPAN GOV'T JP SP UAG	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/15	500	6	7
UBS AG STAMFORD	UNITED STATES GOVT SW SP UAG	Upon Default	0.25%	9/20/16	685	9	2
Barclays Bank PLC	BRAZIL LA SP BRC	Upon Default	1.00%	12/20/16	400	13	3
Bank of America NA	MEXICO LA SP BOA	Upon Default	1.00%	3/20/19	6,200	90	117
Intercontinental Exchange	CDX IG22 5Y BP ICE	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/19	600	3	12
Intercontinental Exchange	CDX ITRAXX MAIN215Y BP ICE	Upon Default	1.00%	6/20/19	616	6	11
		Cro	edit Default S	waps Total	\$ 13,801	\$ 25	\$ 218
			Т	otal Swaps	\$ 85,614	\$ 131	\$ 743

Options convey the right, but not the obligation, to engage in a future investment transaction. A call is an option contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the option and buy an asset at the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. A put is an option contract that gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to sell an asset at the strike price on or at any time up to the expiration date. The following chart describes the options held at June 30, 2014 (amounts in thousands):

		Premium	Notional	Effective	Termination	Market	
Buyer	Seller	Amount	Value	Date	Date	Value	
Bank of America NA	CRS	\$ (6)	\$ (100)	01/30&01/31/2013	09/12/2014	\$ 4	
Citibank NA	CRS	(4)	(300)	9/27/2010	02/18/2019	(4)	
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	CRS	(2)	(900)	02/20,02/28,03/25&04/03/2013	09/29/2020	-	
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	CRS	(3)	(1,300)		07/28/2014	(1)	
JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	CRS	(19)	(1,300)		09/02/2014	(1)	
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(2)	(500)	01/28,01/30&01/31/2013	09/02/2014	(5)	
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(9)	(1,400)	01/28,01/30&01/31/2013	09/02/2014	(2)	
Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC	CRS	(2)	(800)	06/19/2013	07/28/2014	(9)	
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(10)	(2,000)	02/12,03/28,04/01&04/02/2013	07/28/2014	-	
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(2)	(500)	02/12,03/28,04/01&04/02/2013	09/02/2014	(12)	
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(1)	(400)	05/10/2013	09/02/2014	(2)	
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC/The	CRS	(52)	(3,000)	05/10/2013	07/28/2014	-	
Traded on Public Stock Exchange	CRS	11	87	06/12&06/13/2013	09/02/2014	(4)	
	Total	\$ (101)	\$ (12,413)		Total	\$ (36)	

Futures are exchange-traded contracts that require an asset to be bought (sold) at a specified price on a specified future date. Unlike options, futures convey an obligation to buy (sell) an investment. The contracts contain standardize terms, trade on a formal exchange, are regulated by overseeing agencies, and are guaranteed by clearinghouses.

As of June 30, 2014, CRS had the following exposure via futures contracts (Notional and Fair Value in thousands):

		Long/		Notional	Fair
Futures Contract	Expiration	Short	Quantity	Value*	Value
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	12	\$ 1,646	\$ 18
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	7	960	14
US TREAS BD FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	15	2,058	10
US 10YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	20	2,504	1
US 10YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	3	376	(1)
US 10YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	09/19/2014	Long	17	2,128	8
S & P 500 EMINI IND FUT (CME)	09/19/2014	Long	216	21,086	259
US ULTRA BOND (CBT)	09/19/2014	Short	-4	(600)	(2)
MSCI EAFE INDEX FUTURE (NYF)	09/19/2014	Long	17	1,674	3
MINI MSCI EMG MKT FUTURE (NYF)	09/19/2014	Long	10	520	1
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	09/30/2014	Long	26	3,106	6
US 5YR TREAS NTS FUTURE (CBT)	09/30/2014	Long	22	2,628	(3)
US 2YR TREAS NTS FUT (CBT)	09/30/2014	Short	-8	(1,757)	11
			Total	\$ 36,329	\$ 315

<sup>\*</sup> Notional value is the nominal or face amount that is used to calculate payments made on derivative instruments (futures, forwards, swaps, etc.). The notional amount represents the economic equivalent to an investment in the physical securities represented by the derivative contract.

#### 3. MIXED INVESTMENT POOL

On April 10, 1968, the Board of County Commissioners of Hamilton County and the City of Cincinnati consolidated all County and City sanitary sewer facilities, under the direction and control of the Board of County Commissioners and the management and operation of the City. The cash balance in the fund established for this purpose, the Metropolitan Sewer District fund (MSD), is combined with the City's pool of cash and investments. For the purposes of financial reporting, the MSD portion of the City's pool of cash and investments is reported as an Investment Trust Fund. Assets in the pool are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. The pool is not subject to regulatory oversight. Fair value amounts are determined at the end of the fiscal period. The City has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the Mixed Investment Pool. MSD is required by Chapter 301 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code to participate in the Mixed Investment Pool. The method used to determine participants' shares sold and redeemed is a proration based upon the equity held in City Treasury cash. These amounts increase and decrease based upon the change in the equity balance. This same method is used to report the investments. Disclosures required by GASB Statement 3 are discussed in Note 2.

Summary by major investment classification: (Amounts in Thousands)

		Fair	Interest Rates	Maturity
Description	Cost	Value		Dates
Money Market Fund	\$ 71,936	\$ 71,936		
Certificates of Deposit	11,736	11,736	0.35% to 2.51 %	7/1/14 to 4/17/19
U. S. Treasury Notes	223,715	223,861	0.5% to 10.625%	8/31/14 to 5/31/19
FHLB/FNMA/FHLB/FHLMC Securities	240,876	241,151	0.25% to 8.2%	8/31/14 to 6/26/19
Ohio Municipal	86,359	86,382	0.00% to 6%	9/1/14 to 12/1/18
Cash	33,264	33,264		
Total	\$667,886	\$ 668,330		

The Mixed Investment Pool does not issue a separate report. The Mixed Investment Pool's financial statements follow:

#### Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

Assets Equity in City Treasury	\$ 668,330
Net Position Held in Trust for Internal Pool Participants	\$ 552,764
Held in Trust for External Pool Participant	115,566
Total Net Position	\$ 668,330

#### Mixed Investment Pool Statement of Changes in Net Position For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Internal l	Participants Participants	Externa	al Participants	<u>Total</u>
Additions:					
Contributions:					
Participant Deposits	\$	868,891	\$	430,227	\$1,299,118
Investment earnings:					
Interest and dividends		6,201		831	7,032
		,			*
Net appreciation in the fair value of investment	ents	4,778		1,057	5,835
Total investment earnings		10,979		1,888	12,867
Total additions		879,870		432,115	1,311,985
Deductions:					
Distributions to Participants		859,567		446,553	1,306,120
Change in Net Position		20,303		(14,438)	5,865
Net Position - beginning		532,461		130,004	662,465
Net Position - ending	\$	552,764	\$	115,566	\$ 668,330

#### 4. **COMMITMENTS**

**Convention Facilities Authority (CFA)** - The CFA is an up to 11-member body corporate and politic, organized and existing under Chapter 351 of the Ohio Revised Code, as amended. The CFA issued bonds netting proceeds of \$111,176,644 dated March 2, 2004 for the purpose of expanding and renovating the Convention Center in Cincinnati.

Pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding between the City of Cincinnati (City) and Hamilton County (County), a cooperative agreement was reached between the City and the County and a Project Service Agreement between the City and the CFA. The City will: (i) own the Convention Center, (ii) be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Convention Center and (iii) manage the design and construction of the expansion and renovation project. Construction began in May 2004 and was completed in June 2006.

In the financial plan for the Convention Center expansion and renovation the dedicated Transient Occupancy Tax (City) and Lodging Excise Tax (County) is expected to cover the outstanding debt service for senior (\$56.7 million) and subordinate (\$17.8 million) debt. Pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding between the City, County and the CFA, the City has agreed to guarantee, subject to annual appropriation, the principal and interest on subordinate debt. The maximum annual debt service is \$6,359,600 and has been reserved to guarantee the subordinate debt service.

Subject to annual appropriation, the City shall pay \$1,000,000 (City Annual Contribution) to the Trustee of the CFA subject to the terms of the Cooperative Agreement. This contribution is pledged as an additional revenue source for the payment of the bonds. The City appropriated an amount sufficient to pay the City Annual Contribution for 2014.

**Port of Greater Cincinnati Development Authority (Port Authority)** – On July 11, 2011 the City entered into an Economic Development Services Agreement with the Port Authority to undertake economic development activities on behalf and in coordination with the City. The City has agreed to fund the Port Authority General Operations in the amount of \$525,000 for fiscal year 2011 and up to \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2012 – 2017. An appropriation and payment of \$592,700 was made for 2014 operations. The City has also committed capital investment, subject to discretion, to be used in the implementation of the work plan. The City has, in addition committed annual funding for Additional Services, subject to discretionary annual appropriation of at least \$6 million for fiscal years 2013 -2017. The City's contribution to operation costs or capital investment may be offset by any net profits received by the Port Authority directly in connection with revenue derived from the additional services.

The Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati (the Board) – on July 21, 1999 the "Board" and the City of Cincinnati entered into agreement whereby the City would compensate the Board for taxes that would have been received if not for certain property exemptions enacted by the City. The City has agreed to an annual payment of \$5 million, to be paid semi-annually, beginning fiscal year 2000 and continuing for 19 years thereafter.

**Encumbrances** - Encumbrances are commitments to unfilled purchase orders or unfilled contracts. Funds have been committed to a specific order, but the goods or services have not been billed or received.

The City's outstanding encumbrances at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Summary of Encumbrances Outstanding (Amounts in Thousands)

	C	eneral	Capital		$\mathbf{D}$	Debt		on Major		
		Fund	Project	Projects		vice	Gov	vernmental		Total
General Government	\$	4,955			\$	32	\$	2,438	\$	7,425
Community Development		489						15,988		16,477
Parks & Recreation		1,225	\$ 8	0				1,832		3,137
Public Safety		1,899						1,448		3,347
Transportation & Engineering		47						159		206
Public Services		2,094						3,106		5,200
Public Health		127						3,539		3,666
Employee Benefits		328								328
Capital Outlay			191,36	9					1	191,369
Long Term Interest										_
Total	\$	11,164	\$191,44	9	\$	32	\$	28,510	\$2	231,155

#### 5. INTER-FUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

The composition of inter-fund balances as of June 30, 2014, is as follows:

**DUE FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)** 

		Due From														
			Ca	pital	Ι	Debt	N	on Major	Internal	Wa	ater Works	No	nmajor			
	Gen	eral	Pro	jects	Se	ervice	e Governmental		Service	Enterprise		Enterprise		Fiduciary		
	Fu	nd	F	und	F	und	Funds		Funds		Fund	Funds		Funds		Total
Due To																
General Fund	\$	-	\$	17	\$	420	\$	62	\$ 1,261	\$	5	\$	30	\$	539	\$ 2,334
Capital Projects Fund	8	,450		-	1	0,458		8,613	6,415		10,968		2,654		-	47,558
Debt Service Fund		-				-		-	-		-		-		2	2
Non Major Governmental		592		1		-		20	338		-		-		252	1,203
Internal Service Fund		1		-		-		-	5		-		2		51	59
Water Works Fund		5		86		-		-	137		-		28		222	478
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		4		-		-		132	89		17		-		26	268
Fiduciary Funds		-		-		-		-	1		-		-		-	1
Total	\$ 9	,052	\$	104	\$ 1	0,878	\$	8,827	\$ 8,246	\$	10,990	\$	2,714	\$	1,092	\$ 51,903

At year end, the City held \$71.8 million in notes outstanding with accrued interest of \$0.5 million. The notes provide capital project financing. A portion of these notes are held by MSD (\$12.5 million), other Agency funds (\$0.3 million), and Capital Projects Fund (\$12.1 million), and are not included above. The amounts included in inter-fund receivables and payables are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Fund or Fund Type	Due From	Due To
General Fund	8,443	
Capital Projects		47,343
Debt Service	10,458	
Nonmajor Governmental funds	8,431	
Internal Service funds	6,404	
Water Works fund	10,959	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	2,648	
	\$ 47,343	\$ 47,343

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates: (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

#### **ADVANCES TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS (Amounts in Thousands)**

	A	dvance Fro	m O	ther Fu	nds	<u>;                                    </u>
		Capital	In	ternal		
	General	Projects	Se	ervice		
<b>Advance To Other Funds</b>	Fund	Fund	F	unds	•	Total
General Fund			\$	1,704	\$	1,704
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 4,521					4,521
Water Works Fund				50		50
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		\$ 9,809				9,809
Internal Service Fund		1,612				1,612
Total	\$ 4,521	\$ 11,421	\$	1,754	\$	17,696

The major portion of the advances is to provide financing for the construction in progress on capital projects. The remaining portion of the amounts payable relates to working capital loans made to funds upon their creation, none of this balance is scheduled to be collected in the subsequent year.

#### 6. INTER-FUND TRANSFERS

Inter-fund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, consisted of the following:

#### TRANSFERS IN/OUT (Amounts in Thousands)

	Transfers Out													
		Ca	pital		W	/ater	1	Nonmajor	Int	ernal	No	nmajor		
	General	Proj	ects	Debt	W	orks	Go	vernmental	Se	rvice	Enterprise			
	Fund	F	und	Service	F	und		Funds	Funds		Funds			Total
Transfers In														
General Fund		\$	68	\$ -					\$	147	\$	1,500	\$	1,715
Capital Projects Fund				89,874	\$	500	\$	1,982		366				92,722
Debt Service Fund	\$ 6,487							1		29				6,517
Water Works Fund														-
Nonmajor Governmental	15		1					152		302				470
Internal Service Fund		2,	788											2,788
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	;		280							580				860
Total	\$ 6,502	\$3,	137	\$89,874	\$	500	\$	2,135	\$1	,424	\$	1,500	\$	105,072

Transfers are used to: (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

#### 7. NET POSITION / FUND BALANCE

#### **Fund Balance Classifications**

Fund balance is classified in five categories: (1) Non-spendable, (2) Restricted, (3) Committed, (4) Assigned, and (5) Unassigned. Non-spendable fund balances include amounts that are not in spendable form or are legally required to remain intact. Restricted fund balances include amounts that have external restrictions by either: grantors, debt covenants, laws or other governments. The City Council is the highest level of decision making authority and can commit or rescind a portion of the fund balance to a specific purpose by passing an ordinance. The authority to assign fund balance is inferred by state and municipal law to the fiscal office or his designated official. Unassigned fund balance includes amounts that have not been assigned to any purpose. Restricted funds are spent first as expenditures are incurred to the extent of the restricted fund revenue. Then committed, assigned and unassigned funds are used. The following chart displays the fund balance classifications for the governmental funds at June 30, 2014 (Amounts in thousands):

	(	General		Capital	Debt	Non Major	Total	
Fund Balances		Fund	]	Projects	Service	Governmental	Government	ıtal
Nonspendable								
Inventory	\$	2,304	\$	797		\$ 642	\$ 3,7	,743
In accordance with Trusts						2,071	2,0	,071
Restricted								
Debt Service					\$ 108,322		108,3	,32
Capital Projects				134,412	253		134,6	66
Tax Increment Financing						26,505	26,5	,50
Public Transit						14,715	14,7	71
Public Safety						7,311	7,3	,31
Parks and Recreation						9,880	9,8	,88
Public Health						1,399	1,3	,39
Street Contruction and Maintenance						6,249	6,2	,24
Infrastructure						9,485	9,4	48
Expendable Trusts						7,755	7,7	,75
Other						2,827	2,8	,82
Committed								
One Time Expenditure Reserve		2,415					2,4	41
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		5,378					5,3	,37
Public Health						1,459	1,4	,45
Parks and Recreation						11,414	11,4	41
Public Safety						233	2	23
Other						4,112	4,1	,11
Assigned								
Unrestricted Encumbrances		6,522					6,5	,52
Internal Service Funds		98						9
Unassigned								
Working Capital Reserve Fund		21,339					21,3	,33
Public Safety						113	1	11
Public Health						(275)	(2	27
Community Development						(196)	(1	19
Other		43,439				(667)	42,7	,77
Total Fund Balance	\$	81,495	\$	135,209	\$ 108,575	\$ 105,032	\$ 430,3	,31

# **Working Capital Reserve Fund**

City Council established standards for a minimum working capital reserve account in 1984 to assure a strong financial position and to protect Cincinnati's general obligation bond rating during periods of fiscal stress. The policy called for achievement of a minimum reserve level, for emergency needs of a catastrophic nature, of no less than 5% or more than 8% of general operating revenues by December 31, 1986. The targeted year end reserve level was achieved at the beginning of each fiscal period 1985 through 2014. For 2014, the target reserve of \$21.3 million (6.07% of 2014 estimated revenues) has already been achieved. Since conditions have not been specifically defined for its use, the \$21.3 million is included in the unassigned fund balance for the general fund.

# **Minimum Fund Balance Policy**

The City has three components as part of the minimum fund balance reserve: the General Fund carryover balance, the emergency reserve, and the Working Capital Reserve Fund balance. The June 30, 2014 actual ending balance is \$41.7 million which consists of \$18.0 million fund balance carry over, \$2.4 million from the one time expenditure reserve, and \$21.3 million working capital reserve. The City's minimum fund balance policy is to maintain an un-appropriated surplus of between 8 and 10% of 2014 General Fund revenues. General Fund actual revenues for 2014 were \$355.8 million.

Included in the financial statements are an internal service fund and a non-major governmental fund with a net position deficit as of June 30, 2014. The net position deficit in the internal service fund of Fleet Services (\$118,000) and non-major governmental fund Community Development (\$196,000) are to be covered by future user charges and grant reimbursements.

# 8. LEASES

#### **CITY AS LESSEE**

# **Operating Leases**

The City has entered into various leases for property, equipment and office space. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. The total cost for such leases were \$1,384,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

<u>Amounts</u>

(Amounts in Thousands)					
<u>Fiscal Year</u>					
2015					

**Total Future Minimum Rents** 

2015	\$ 247
2016	156
2017	123
2018	78
2019	79
Remaining Years	30

#### **Capital Leases**

The City has capitalized leases for the following property and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	 rnmental <u>tivities</u>	Business-Type Activities		
Leased Property/Equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 561 341	\$ 2,653 1,238		
Total	\$ 220	\$ 1,415		

The following is a schedule of future minimum capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2014:

(Amounts in Thousands)	Gover	nmental	Business-Type		
Fiscal Year	Act	<u>ivities</u>	<u>Activities</u>		
2014	\$	104	\$	284	
2015		77		295	
2016		22		295	
2017		13		295	
2018		8		444	
2019				-	
Total Minimum lease payments		224		1,613	
Less: Amounts representing interest		14		112	
Present value of net minimum					
lease payments	\$	210	\$	1,501	

#### **CITY AS LESSOR**

The City has entered into various contractual agreements for the rental of properties to various commercial enterprises, which are reported as operating leases for accounting purposes.

Amounts related to the operating lease as of June 30, 2014 are included in the financial statements of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)	G	overnmental	Business-Type		
Fiscal Year		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>	
2014	\$	23,224	\$	1,042	
2015		23,118		701	
2016		22,766		498	
2017		22,718		125	
2018		22,594		11	
Remaining years		245,321		23	
Total Future Minimum Rental Payments	\$	359,741	\$	2,400	
Total Rentals for Fiscal Year 2014:	\$	22,951	\$	1,616	

(Amounts in Thousands)	Governmental		Business Type
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>
Land	\$	3,823	\$ 339
Buildings		15,313	1,759
Accumulated Depreciation		2,071	1,624
Improvements		87,202	
Accumulated Depreciation		87,157	
Depreciation Expense		754	52

Future minimum rentals of the railway line, recorded in Debt Service Fund, are assumed to equal the payments calculated for the current period. These minimum rentals are included in the Governmental Activities column.

# Enterprise Funds

The General Aviation rentals (included in business-type activities) do not include contingent rentals, which may be received on the basis of hours or usage in excess of stipulated minimums. Terms of the leases are normally on a five-year basis with renewal options not to exceed fourteen years.

Parking Facilities has leased the Fountain Square North Parking Garage for a one-time payment of \$7.5 million for a period of 40 years beginning in 2005. This has been presented as a service concession arrangement in Footnote 18.

#### Governmental Capital Assets

The City-owned railway line, the Cincinnati Southern Railway, is leased to the Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific Railway Company until December 31, 2026, with a renewal option of twenty-five years. Pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code, the use of the rental income from the railway line is restricted to debt service.

On March 12, 2008 Ordinance 78-2008 was passed authorizing the issuance of bonds for the

construction of a new administrative building for the Metropolitan Sewer District (MSD). The bonds were issued on July 22, 2009 for a term of 20 years. MSD will lease the building and the rentals will be equivalent to the annual debt service payment. The total rent payments in fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 were \$1,108,000. The outstanding principal is \$12,735,000.

# 9. LONG-TERM DEBT

#### General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)		
Purpose	Interest Rates	Amount
Governmental Activities	0.371%-6.046%	\$ 495,608
Business-Type Activities	1.5% to 5.5%	10,268
		\$ 505,876

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governm	ental Activities		<u>Business</u>	oe Activities	All Activities			
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u> </u>	Principal		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u> </u>	nterest
2015	\$ 43,71	8 \$ 21,134	\$	3,097	\$	387	46,815		21,521
2016	46,08	6 18,903		1,289		310	47,375		19,213
2017	41,85	6 17,188		614		281	42,470		17,469
2018	38,33	6 15,599		609		256	38,945		15,855
2019	34,08	5 14,103		610		229	34,695		14,332
2020-2024	130,85	1 51,153		1,789		857	132,640		52,010
2025-2029	97,66	6 25,194		2,260		316	99,926		25,510
2030-2034	50,68	0 7,850					50,680		7,850
2035-2038	12,33	0 659					12,330		659
	\$ 495,60	8 \$ 171,783	\$	10,268	\$	2,636	\$ 505,876	\$	174,419

#### Revenue Bonds and Notes

The City also issues bonds and notes where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The net revenues of the Water Works are pledged to pay Water Works revenue bonds debt service. The original amount of revenue bonds and notes authorized in prior years was \$998,905,000 of which \$767,445,000 was issued.

Revenue bonds and notes outstanding at end of the fiscal period are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

<u>Purpose</u>	Interest Rates	<u>Amount</u>
Economic Development	0.11% to 8.48%	\$ 99,432
Water Works	1.0% to 6.458%	471,585
		\$ 571,017

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue bonds and notes are as follows:

#### (Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ending	Governmental Activities			1	Business-Type Activities				All Activities		
<u>June 30</u>	<u>P</u>	rincipal	<u> </u>	<u>nterest</u>	<u>P</u>	rincipal		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2015	\$	4,335	\$	3,697	\$	20,620	\$	22,507		24,955	26,204
2016		4,765		3,506		24,685		21,498		29,450	25,004
2017		3,815		3,341		25,645		20,412		29,460	23,753
2018		3,930		3,229		26,865		19,229		30,795	22,458
2019		4,290		3,100		28,015		17,936		32,305	21,036
2020-2024		32,837		13,012		144,070		69,813		176,907	82,825
2025-2029		16,735		8,771		84,325		42,240		101,060	51,011
2030-2034		19,080		4,657		82,925		20,721		102,005	25,378
2035-2038		9,645		1,434		34,435		2,656		44,080	4,090
	\$	99,432	\$	44,747	\$	471,585	\$	237,012		571,017	281,759

### **Build America Bond Subsidy**

In 2009, the Cincinnati Water Works issued Series 2009B taxable bonds as Build America Bonds under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Under this agreement, the Water Works is to receive 35% of the Bond interest as the Build America Bond Subsidy. The amount received in fiscal year 2014 was \$1,579,000.

In 2010, the City issued taxable GO Build America Bonds in the amount of \$15,930,000 under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The City received a subsidy of \$198,000 for the bond interest in fiscal year 2014. The payments were reduced with the passage of the sequestration cuts made in 2013.

#### **Long-Term State Loans**

The Ohio Public Works Commission extends loans to the City. Loans in the amount of \$2,109,000 accounted for as Governmental type and \$2,871,000 as Business-type represent the amounts due on ten loans from the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) for infrastructure improvements. As of June 30, 2014 two additional loans had been approved for up to a total of \$3,080,000. Only that portion of the loan commitment actually disbursed is recognized as a liability by the City. These notes are non-interest bearing.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Ohio Public Works Commission notes are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts in Thousands)

2030-3034

Total

	Governm	<u>nental</u>	Business-Type		
Year Ending	Activities	<u> </u>	Activities		
<u>June 30</u>	<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principal</b>		
2015	\$	211	\$	219	
2016		211		219	
2017		203		219	
2018		176		219	
2019		157		219	
2020-2024		749		1,044	
2025-2029		402		607	
2030-2031				125	
Total	\$	2,109	\$	2,871	

The Ohio Water Development Authority extends loans to the City. Notes in the amount of \$37,049,000 accounted for as Business type represent the amounts due on several loans from the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) for water works improvements. These notes bear interest at from 1.75% to 3.25% per year. Only that portion of the loan commitment actually paid to the City is recognized as a liability by the City.

Annual debt service requirement to maturity for the Ohio Water Development Authority notes are as follows:

Year Ending	Business-type Activities					
<u>June 30</u>	<u>P</u>	Principal		<u>Interest</u>		
2015	\$	1,729	\$	758		
2016		1,765		721		
2017		1,803		683		
2018		1,842		644		
2019		1,881		605		
2020-2024		10,030		2,401		
2025-2029		10,280		1,322		

On December 17, 2008, City Council authorized the City Manager to enter into a \$6.2 million 15 year installment sales agreement to build a garage with Uptown Consortium. The City will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project.

7,719

37.049

340

7,474

On March 31, 2010, the City entered into an installment sales agreement with Vernon Manor Offices Leverage Lender, LLC for the construction of a 440-space parking garage for \$7.1 million. The City will maintain the title to the garage for the duration of the agreement and pay the installment payments with net service payments collected from the real property, net service payments collected from the real properties of the project and net revenue from the operation of the project. The project was completed in 2011. The combined repayment schedule for the notes payable is below (includes Vernon Manor and Uptown).

(Amounts in	n Th	ousands)		
		Principal	Interest	Total
		Payment	Payment	P&I
2015	\$	599	\$ 561	\$ 1,160
2016		625	536	1,161
2017		652	509	1,161
2018		680	481	1,161
2019		709	452	1,161
2020-2024		4,030	1,774	5,804
2025-2029		1,398	1,102	2,500
2030-2034		3,171	570	3,741
2035		378	9	387
Total	\$	12,242	\$ 5,994	\$ 18,236

The following are the total outstanding bonds and notes at June 30, 2014 and the debt service requirement for fiscal year 2015.

# Bonds and Notes Outstanding at June 30, 2014

	Bonds a	nd Notes Ou	tstanding at June			
				(AM	OUNTS IN THO Amount	USANDS) Amount
Description	Interest Rates	Issue Dates	Maturity Dates	Originally Issued	Due 2015	Outstanding 6/30/2014
Bonds:	orrace	10040 24100	maturny Dates		20.0	0/00/2011
General Property Tax	7.0750/	4007	0047	<b>A</b> 00.000	<b>4</b> 4 000	Φ 4.000
Supported Various Rate Issues	7.875% 1.5-5.82%	1987 2005-2014	2017 2014-2037	\$ 30,000 260,340	\$ 1,000 14,915	\$ 4,000 170,360
Refunding	1.5 to 5.0%	2003-2014	2018-2029	113,127	13,138	88,103
					,	
Urban Redevelopment						
Various Rate Issues	1.5% to 5.0%	2014	2021	1,085	155	1,085
Municipal Income Tax	1.23%-5.82%	2005-2014	2015-2035	119,795	6,405	74,060
Refunding	1.5% to 5.00%	2007-2014	2020-2029	19,895	395	19,335
Recreational Facilities						
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2021	4,500	455	3,600
Urban Renewal/Economic Dev.	0.62% to 6.0%	2004-2014	2023-2036	84,485	3,990	71,740
Refunding	2.0% to 5.0%	2012-2014	2020-2029	5,670	165	5,670
Judgement	5.0%	2005	2020	4,300	290	290
Urban Development Taxable						
Various Rate Issues	2.00% to 6.046%		2016-2028	6,660	640	5,420
Refunding	4.25% to 5.00%	2007	2021	2,500	260	1,980
MSD Administration Bldg	2.0% to 5.0%	2009	2029	15,000	600	12,735
Police & Fire Pension						
Refunding	0.371% to 4.5%	2005&2014	2022&2036	49,085	1,310	37,230
	Total Governmen	ntal Activities	Bond Obligations	716,442	43,718	495,608
General Aviation	1.5% to 5.5%	2010	2026	178	12	132
Convention Center	1.5% to 5.5%	2010	2026	675	45	491
Parks & Recreation	1.5%to 4.375%	2006-2014	2018 - 2029	4,205	315	2,045
Stormwater	2.0% to 4.0%	2010	2015	3,375	675	1,350
Parking Facilities	2.0% to 4.0%	2010	2028	5,000	250	4,450
Water Works	4.20%	1999	2014	29,800	1,800	1,800
	Tota	al Proprietary	Fund Obligations	43,233	3,097	10,268
						505.876
	Total Gen	erai Obligatio	n Bonds Payable	759,675	46,815	505,676
Notes:						
Economic Development	1.04%		2016	3,800		3,800
Public Transportation	0.60%		2017	15,000		15,000
Urban Redevelopment	0.75%		2017	6,000		6,000
Economic Development	1.3%		2018	12,000		12,000
Economic Development	1.43%		2018	3,500		3,500
Public Buildings	0.11%		2015	3,000	7,000	7,000
Economic Development	1.76%		2019	750		3,000
Economic Development	0.15%	2014	2015	7,000	750	750
	Total Ger	neral Obligation	n Notes Payable	51,050	7,750	51,050
ר	Γotal General Obliga	tion Bonds ar	nd Notes Payable	\$ 810,725	\$ 54,565	\$ 556,926
Revenue Bonds and Notes	0.11% to 8.48%	1996-2014	2015-2038	\$ 716,395	\$ 45,705	\$ 582,465
		Total (	Outstanding Debt	\$ 1,527,120	\$ 100,270	\$ 1,139,391

# **Changes in long-term liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)					
	Beginning			Ending	Due Within
	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	Reductions	<u>Balance</u>	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:	Ф 4 <b>57</b> 404	Ф 400 000	Ф (00.0 <del>7</del> 0)	Ф 405 000	ф 40. <del>7</del> 40
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 457,101	\$ 126,880	\$ (88,373)	\$ 495,608	\$ 43,718
Unamortized premiums	23,857	16,296	(2,279)	37,874	
	480,958	143,176	(90,652)	533,482	43,718
Revenue Bonds	93,520		(3,389)	90,131	4,335
Unamortized premiums	592		(25)	567	
Unamortized discounts	(695)		20	(675)	
	93,417		(3,394)	90,023	4,335
Total Bonds Payable	574,375	143,176	(94,046)	623,505	48,053
Notes Payable	12,817		(865)	11,952	599
Compensated Absences	103,301	34,677	(36,063)	101,915	5,234
Claims and Judgments	58,869	28,581	(29,735)	57,715	28,581
Capital Leases	200		(79)	121	93
Net Pension Obligation	120,299	45,696	(20,858)	145,137	
Net Other Post Employment					
Benefit Obligation	69,235	3,149		72,384	
State Loans	2,320		(211)	2,109	211
Other	701		(206)	495	95
Governmental Activities					
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 942,117	\$ 255,279	\$ (182,063)	\$ 1,015,333	\$ 82,866
Business-type Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 13,649	\$ 728	\$ (4,122)	\$ 10,255	\$ 3,097
Unamortized premiums	56_	13_	(2)	67	
	13,705	741	(4,124)	10,322	3,097
Revenue Bonds	491,165		(19,580)	471,585	20,620
Unamortized premiums	26,927		(1,942)	24,985	•
·	518,092		(21,522)	496,570	20,620
T. 10 1 0 11	504 707	744	(05.040)	500.000	00 717
Total Bonds Payable	531,797	741	(25,646)	506,892	23,717
Compensated Absences	8,854	3,084	(3,608)	8,330	4,920
Claims and Judgments	252	217	(208)	261	261
Capital Leases	1,685	93	(277)	1,501	249
Net Pension Obligation	32,215	12,840	(5,936)	39,119	
Net Other Post Employment					
Benefit Obligation	18,415	797		19,212	
State Loans	30,445	11,135_	(1,660)	39,920	1,948
Business-Type Activities Long-term Liabilities	\$ 623,663	\$ 28,907	\$ (37,335)	\$ 615,235	\$ 31,095

For the governmental activities, claims and judgments are generally liquidated by the general fund. Net Pension Obligation, Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation, and compensated absences annual payments are made from the same funds which pay the employees' salaries.

Internal Service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At fiscal year end, \$1,525,000 of compensated absences, \$17,388,000 of unpaid claims, \$10,138,000 of net pension obligation, \$4,413,000 of net other post employment benefit obligation and \$154,000 in capital leases for the internal service funds are included in the above amounts.

# **Defeased Bonds**

Below is a description of the City's defeased bonds and the outstanding balances at June 30, 2014 (Amounts in thousands). These bonds are no longer included in the financial statements.

Description	Date	Original	Redemption					Outstanding
of	Originally	Par	Call	Date	Maturities	Interest	Amount	Amount
Bonds	Issued	Amount	Date	Defeased	Defeased	Rate	Defeased	06/30/14
Police and Fire Pension - G1213	3/1/2000	\$42,000		6/25/2005	2011-2035	4.9-6.0	\$ 40,470	\$ 28,885
Various Purpose								
Urban Development GO G1206	12/1/1998	7,200		10/27/2009	2009-2019	6.25	4,800	4,270
UT GO Various Purpo	se Bonds							
2004A	5/6/2004	44,365	12/1/2013	6/7/2012		4.5-5.0	13,860	13,125
2005A	6/1/2005	26,300	12/1/2014	12/20/2012		3.625-4.25	10,945	9,745
2005B	6/1/2005	5,200	12/1/2014	12/20/2012		3.6-4.25	2,680	2,680
2006A	6/8/2006	32,995	12/1/2015	12/20/2012		5.0	6,075	6,075
2006B	6/8/2006	14,195	12/1/2015	12/20/2012		5.0	4,145	3,710

# 10. DEBT LIMITATION

The City's "indirect" (ten mill) debt limit was removed by decision of the Ohio courts. In September 1977, the Supreme Court of Ohio dismissed an appeal from the decision of the Court of Appeals, First Appellate District, Hamilton County, Ohio, involving the City's debt limitations. In summary, the City instituted a test case against the Director of Finance for the purpose of obtaining a definitive construction of certain sections of the City Charter bearing on the right of the City to levy taxes in excess of the ten mill limitation of Section 5705.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. As a result of the Court decision, the City has the right to levy property taxes without limitation to support its lawfully issued bonds and notes, and the City's ability to incur debt will be limited only by the arithmetical (percentage) limitations set forth under Section 133.05 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Section 133.05 provides that the principal amount of both voted and un-voted debt of the City may not exceed 10-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation, and the principal amount of the City's un-voted debt may not exceed 5-1/2% of the City's assessed valuation. The Code also provides several exemptions of debt from the 5-1/2% and 10-1/2% limitations.

#### 11. TAXES

# **City Income Tax**

This locally levied tax applies to gross salaries, wages and other personal service compensation earned by residents both in and out of the City and to earnings of nonresidents (except certain transients) earned in the City. It also applies to net income of business organizations for business conducted in the City. The tax is the largest single source of General Fund revenue.

The City's income tax of 2.1% is subdivided into four components. The first component is 0.1%, which is to be spent only for the maintenance of the City's infrastructure. The second component is the 0.3%, which can be used only for public transit purposes, including both capital and current operating expense. The third component is 0.15%, which can be used only for permanent improvement purposes. The remaining 1.55% is used to meet operating expenses in the General Fund.

The following table identifies the 1.55% income tax collections to the General Fund for the years 2010 through 2014:

(Amounts in Thousands)

	General Fund
	Collections
<u>Year</u>	of 1.55%
2010	\$ 222,497
2011	233,752
2012	238,210
2013*	128,873
2014**	251,682

<sup>\*</sup> This is for the six month period ending June 30, 2013

#### **Property Taxes**

The assessed valuation of property within the City subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes includes real property, public utilities property and tangible personal property. The assessed value upon which the 2013 and 2014 levies were based was \$4,960,616,820 and 313,437,020 for 2013 and \$4,946,475,290 and \$385,238,120 for 2014. These were for real property and public utility property respectively (per Hamilton County Auditor). The City's property taxes are collected by the Hamilton County Auditor and are remitted to the City on a periodic basis. Real property taxes collected in any calendar year are generally levied on assessed values as of January 1 of the preceding year according to the following calendar:

#### **Property Tax Calendar - 2014**

Lien date	January 1, 2013
Levy date	October 31, 2013
First installment payment due	January 31, 2014
Second installment payment due	June 20, 2014

Assessed values are established by the County Auditor, or at no more than 35% of appraised market value. The laws of the State of Ohio presently require that all property be revalued no less than every six years, at any time the County Auditor finds that true or taxable value thereof has changed, and in the third

<sup>\*\*</sup>This is for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014

calendar year following the year in which a sexennial reappraisal is completed if ordered by the State Commissioner of Tax Equalization. Real property experienced a statutory sexennial reappraisal in 2011 resulting in a 7.5% decrease in assessed values. Property tax due in second six months of calendar 2013 and the first six months of calendar 2014 has been included in revenues for the fiscal period 2014. The second installment of 2014 is not recorded as revenue for fiscal year 2014. The Ohio Revised Code requires the second installment of property tax be recorded as a deferred inflow.

Tangible personal property of public utilities is assessed at various rates (25% to 88% of true value) depending upon the type of property. Effective for collection year 2002, the assessed valuation of electric utility production equipment was reduced from 100% and natural gas utility property from 88% of true value, both to 25% of true value. The State's 2005 biennial budget bill included a reduction in the 88% assessment rate for electric utility transmission and distribution equipment to 85%, and a reduction in the 25% assessment rate for all electric company taxable property to 24% commencing in tax year 2006. That legislation also provides for a phasing out of the taxation of all personal property used by telephone companies, telegraph companies, or interchange telecommunications companies by tax year 2011, with State reimbursement payments to be made in declining amounts through 2018. In the State's 2012 budget, public utility property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated effective July 2011. The State reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2016 at a fixed amount.

House Bill 66 passed June 30, 2005, phased out the taxation of all tangible personal property used in business over four years beginning in 2006 and ending in 2009, when all such property becomes exempted from taxation. The phase out applies to most businesses and includes furniture and fixtures, machinery and equipment, and inventory. To compensate for foregone revenue as the tangible personal property tax is phased out, the State will make distributions to taxing subdivisions (such as the City) from revenue generated by a newly enacted commercial activity tax. Generally, these distributions are expected to fully compensate taxing subdivisions for such tax revenue losses through 2010, with gradual reductions in the reimbursement amount from 2011 through 2017. In the State's 2012 budget the tangible personal property tax reimbursements for normal operating expenses paid to the general fund were eliminated. The State's reimbursements for debt service will continue through 2017 at a fixed amount.

#### **Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIF Districts)**

The City, pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code and City ordinances, has established 20 TIF Districts. A TIF District represents a geographic area not greater than 300 acres, wherein 100% of the property value increases created after the commencement date of the TIF Districts are exempt, in whole or in part, from property taxes. Owners of such property, however, must pay amounts equal to the property taxes, known as "statutory service payments", as though the TIF District had not been established. These "statutory service payments" are then dedicated to the payments for various public improvements within or adjacent to the TIF District. Property values existing before the commencement of the TIF District continue to be subjected to property taxes.

In 2014, the City received "statutory service payments" totaling \$12.2 million from the TIF districts. This amount is net of the county auditor fees and the payments to the Cincinnati School Board. In accordance with the agreement with the Cincinnati School district as amended December 18, 2002, twenty-seven percent of the statutory service payments received from the TIF districts is paid to the Cincinnati School Board. This payment in lieu of taxes revenue is accounted for in the TIF Funds along with the debt service payments. Corresponding capital assets are accounted for in the City's infrastructure accounts and property accounts

TIF Districts have longevity of 30 years. The property tax exemption then ceases; statutory service payments cease, and property taxes then apply to the increased property values.

#### Casino Revenue

In 2009, voters approved an amendment to the Ohio Constitution which became HB 519 authorizing one casino in Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus and Toledo. A gross revenue tax of 33% was imposed on licensed casino operators. A portion (5%) would be given to the host city. The casino in the City of Cincinnati opened in 2012. Revenues from the casino were \$1,974,000 in 2012 and \$3,564,000 in six month period ending June 30, 2013 and \$8,345,000 in fiscal year 2014.

# 12. SHORT-TERM DEBT – BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

The City issues bond anticipation notes in advance of issuance of bonds, depositing the proceeds in its capital projects fund. These notes are necessary to provide adequate funds at the time needed to support contracts for the improvements prior to issuance of the related bonds.

The General Obligation and Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes issued during the period and outstanding at the end of period include \$71,800,000 in City issued notes that were purchased by the City. For an explanation of the presentation of these notes in the financial statements, refer to Footnote 5 on Inter-fund Assets and Liabilities.

(Amounts in Thousands)	Beginning			<b>Ending</b>
	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Issued</u>	Issued Redeemed	
Governmental Activities				
Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes	\$ 7,500	\$20,750	\$ 7,500	\$20,750
General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes	69,275	26,250	44,475	51,050
	\$ 76,775	\$47,000	\$ 51,975	\$71,800

#### 13. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The balance of the restricted asset accounts in the enterprise funds are as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Revenue bond Construction Account - Water Works	\$ 8,008
Revenue bond Reserve Account - Water Works	60,080
Customer Deposits - Water Works	3,106
Construction Account - Other - Water Works	 33,713
Total restricted assets	\$ 104,907

# 14. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	I	Beginning <u>Balance</u>	<u>lı</u>	ncreases	<u>D</u>	<u>ecreases</u>	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	176,097	\$	12,405	\$	(555)	\$ 187,947
Construction in Progress		180,449		148,912		(103,562)	225,799
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		356,546		161,317		(104,117)	413,746
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings		234,633		33,310		(636)	267,307
Improvements other than buildings		451,501		8,322		(1)	459,822
Machinery and Equipment		149,364		5,593		(1,164)	153,793
Property acquired under capital leases		659		133		(231)	561
Infrastructure		957,906		62,681		(1,379)	1,019,208
Total capital assets, being depreciated		1,794,063		110,039		(3,411)	1,900,691
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings		(130,723)		(15,831)		636	(145,918)
Improvements other than buildings		(233,034)		(13,928)		25	(246,937)
Machinery and Equipment		(108,430)		(11,779)		285	(119,924)
Property acquired under capital leases		(459)		(83)		201	(341)
Infrastructure		(400,483)		(34,665)			(435,148)
Total accumulated depreciation		(873,129)		(76,286)		1,147	(948,268)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		920,934		33,753		(2,264)	952,423
Governmental-type Activities capital assets, net	\$	1,277,480	\$	195,070	\$	(106,381)	\$ 1,366,169

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was as follows:

(Amounts in Thousands)	E	Beginning				Ending	
		<u>Balance</u>	<u>lı</u>	ncreases	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Balance</u>	
Business-type Activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	43,205	\$	11		\$ 43,216	
Construction in Progress		158,661		72,201	(113,247)	117,615	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		201,866		72,212	(113,247)	160,831	-
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings		314,566		26,756		341,322	
Improvements other than buildings		1,077,703		46,506	(2,963)	1,121,246	
Machinery and Equipment		269,627		17,626	(2,327)	284,926	
Property acquired under capital leases		2,131		522	-	2,653	
Total capital assets, being depreciated	_	1,664,027		91,410	(5,290)	1,750,147	_
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings		(189,409)		(5,289)		(194,698)	)
Improvements other than buildings		(230,683)		(17,585)	931	(247,337)	)
Machinery and Equipment		(180,535)		(9,618)	1,722	(188,431)	)
Property acquired under capital leases		(446)		(793)	1	(1,238)	)
Total accumulated depreciation		(601,073)		(33,285)	2,654	(631,704)	_
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		1,062,954		58,125	(2,636)	1,118,443	_
Business-type Activities capital assets, net	\$	1,264,820	\$	130,337	\$ (115,883)	\$ 1,279,274	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows: (Amounts in Thousands)

Governmental activities:	
General Government	\$ 3,002
Community Development	3,184
Parks and Recreation	10,494
Public Safety	5,055
Transportation and Engineering	33,006
Public Services	17,072
Public Health	616
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds are charged	
to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	5,212
ŭ	 
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:	\$ 77,641
·	\$ 77,641
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:	\$ 77,641
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:  Business-type activities:	 <u> </u>
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:  Business-type activities:  Water Works	 22,173
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:  Business-type activities:  Water Works  Parking Facilities	 22,173 1,641
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:  Business-type activities:  Water Works  Parking Facilities  Convention Center	 22,173 1,641 4,259
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities:  Business-type activities:  Water Works  Parking Facilities  Convention Center  General Aviation	 22,173 1,641 4,259 716

Total additions to accumulated depreciation may not match depreciation expense because of asset transfers between governmental and business type activities where assets have been depreciated.

Governmental Activities Construction in Progress at June 30, 2014 is comprised of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)			Required	
	Project	June 30,		Future
Administering Department	<b>Authorizations</b>	<u>2014</u>	Committed	<u>Financing</u>
Transportation and Engineering	\$ 263,972	\$ 95,034	\$168,938	\$78,467
Community Development	61,672	24,663	36,920	11,939
Economic Development	52,443	27,578	24,865	1,860
Recreation	14,872	11,276	3,596	-
Safety	9,886	9,144	742	4
Parks	19,384	13,120	6,264	5
Public Services	45,906	26,750	19,155	78
Other	19,718	38,456	4,538	(6,134)
Total	\$ 487,853	\$ 246,021	\$265,018	\$86,219

Required future financing represents Federal, State and City commitments in support of City projects.

Business Activities Construction in Progress at June 30, 2014 is comprised of the following:

(Amounts in Thousands)		Project	pended to une 30,				quired uture
Enterprise Fund	<u>Aut</u>	horizations	2014	<u>C</u>	ommitted	<u>Fin</u>	ancing
Water Works	\$	143,865	\$ 97,162	\$	15,464	\$	-
Parking Facilities		16,411	11,737		4,674		174
Convention Center		2,816	1,817		999	\$	8
General Aviation		2,414	1,228		1,186		(329)
Municipal Golf		500	500		-		-
Stormwater Management		8,361	 5,671	_	2,690		(146)
Total	\$	174,367	\$ 118,115	\$	25,013	\$	(293)

#### 15. RECEIVABLES

Accounts Receivable are presented in the financial statements net of the allowance for uncollectible accounts. The uncollectible accounts related to the General Fund at June 30, 2014, are as follows: Taxes Receivable (\$1,067,000) and other accounts receivable (\$9,251,000). The uncollectible accounts related to the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2014 are Taxes Receivable (\$1,216,000). The balance for the allowance for uncollectible accounts in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2014 is (\$86,000). The balance of the allowance accounts for Special Revenue Funds is (\$1,860,000) as of June 30, 2014. The balances of the allowance accounts of the proprietary funds as of June 30, 2014 are as follows: Water Works (\$8,733,000), Enterprise Technology Services (\$46,000), Municipal Golf (\$6,000), General Aviation (\$9,000), Convention Center (\$31,000), Parking Facilities (\$1,000) and Stormwater Management (\$2,384,000).

Loans receivable of the special revenue funds are made from revolving type loan accounts financed by allocations from the City's Community Development Block Grant. These loans are secured by liens on the property. Federal regulations provide that the grantor maintains the ownership of the City's Community Development Block Grant funded revolving loan portfolio; accordingly, revolving loan fund transactions do not affect the operating statement. A small number of the special revenue loans, with a

value of \$6,304,000, were made from Housing and Urban Development Section 108 funds and do not involve a revolving type loan account. The loans are repaid to the federal government. If the borrower fails to repay the loan, the City's Community Development Block Grant funds may be used to repay the federal government. The total amount receivable for the special revenue loans is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. Special revenue loans receivable at June 30, 2014 total \$57,414,000.

Loans receivable of the capital project funds receive similar treatment to the special revenue funds' loans receivable, in that the total amount receivable is offset by an allowance for uncollectible loans receivable. The allowance for uncollectible loans at June 30, 2014 is \$15,475,000. This amount is related to Goodall Properties Ltd., forgivable housing loans and downtown development loans.

# Sale of Blue Ash Airport

The City of Cincinnati sold 130 acres of the Blue Ash Airport property to the City of Blue Ash for \$37,250,000. The original sales agreement was amended in 2012 per Ordinance 302-2012. There was an initial payment of \$6,000,000 and in fiscal year 2014 a payment of \$750,000 was received. The payments for the remaining 23 fiscal years will be as follow from August 31, 2014 to August 1, 2036: fiscal years 2015-2016 -\$1,000,000 annually, fiscal years 2018-2027 - \$1,250,000 annually and fiscal years 2028-2037 - \$1,500,000 annually. The City of Cincinnati has agreed to be responsible for costs associated with completing remedial action work at the Blue Ash Airport up to \$1,500,000.

In accordance with GASB 62, the loan receivable has been discounted using a 5% imputed interest rate and will be accounted for as collected using the following present value schedule:

(Amounts	in	Thousands)	١
(Allioulito	111	mousanus	,

Fiscal Year	Principal			Interest		
2015	\$	907	\$	93		
2016		864		136		
2017		823		177		
2018		979		271		
2019		933		317		
2020-2024		4,038		2,212		
2025-2029		3,399		3,351		
2030-2034		2,975		4,525		
2035-2037		1,466		3,034		
·	\$	16,384	\$	14,116		

In 2009, the City of Cincinnati entered into a loan agreement with Graeter's for \$10 million. The loan is to be repaid over a 20 year period at 2% interest in year 1 and 2 and 4% interest in the remaining years. Below is the repayment schedule. The principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2014 were \$412,000 and \$372,000 respectively. Also included in the following schedule is a loan to Mahogany's for \$300,000 to be paid by monthly installments over the next 9 years. The principal and interest payments for fiscal year 2014 were \$8,000 and \$6,000 respectively.

(Amounts In Thousands)											
Fiscal Year		Principal		Interest		Total					
2015	\$	455	\$	183	\$	638					
2016		473		349		822					
2017		493		329		822					
2018		513		328		841					
2019		533		289		822					
2020-2024		2,975		1,102		4,077					
2025-2029		3,455		468		3,923					
2030		385		8		393					
Total	\$	9,282	\$	3,056	\$	12,338					

#### 16. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### **Federal and State Grants**

The City has received Federal and State grants of approximately \$81 million for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. Such disallowances have been immaterial in prior years.

### Litigation

Various claims and lawsuits are pending against the City as of June 30, 2014. A liability of \$40.2 million was recorded for those claims and judgments as of June 30, 2014 and includes an estimate for property taxes due from the Convention Center. Over the past decade, the City has averaged annual payments of \$2.5 million for claim and lawsuit settlements. Adequate funds have been provided to meet the claims paid from the General Fund, restricted funds and the sale of debt. The City Administration believes there is no foreseen problem in having adequate resources to settle presently known cases.

#### **Pollution Remediation Liability**

The City has entered into an agreement to clean up and remediate the former Queen City Barrel site. The estimated total cost of the site remediation is \$13,829,000 which will be offset by a Clean Ohio Council Grant of \$3,000,000 and other funding sources of \$4,089,532. The total project expenditures were \$3,801,000 as of June 30, 2014. The remaining balance of \$2,938,000 is an accrued liability in 2014. The City received State and Federal funding for site clean-up of Provident North, Red Bank, Oakley, and Metro West sites. The balance of the clean-up is \$2,073,000.

The City has several underground storage tanks for which it is responsible for the ongoing remediation and clean up costs. The remaining estimated liability at June 30, 2014 is approximately \$497,000.

#### 17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health claims; unemployment compensation claims; property tax appeals and environmental damage. The City purchases commercial insurance to cover losses due to: theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets and purchases general liability insurance for specific operations and professional liability insurance for certain operations. All other risks of loss are self-insured by the City. There has been no reduction in insurance coverage in fiscal year 2014.

Insurance settlements for claims resulting from the risks covered by commercial insurance have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The City of Cincinnati provides a health insurance plan for its employees. The plan is self-insured and accounted for as an internal service fund. This internal service fund, titled "Self Insurance – Risk Management" has been in existence since 1980. Operating funds are charged a monthly rate per employee, by type of coverage.

In 1990, the City began to account for and finance its risk of loss due to workers' compensation claims and established an internal service fund titled "Self Insurance - Workers' Compensation". The city pays worker's comp claims on a per claim basis except a small portion that is paid through the State of Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the internal service fund based on the experience premium that would normally be charged by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Policy years 1989 through 2000 were financed through the retrospective rating program. Policy years 2001 and 2002 were financed through the fully insured program with the State Fund workers' compensation program. Beginning with policy year 2003, the City elected to be fully self-insured for workers' compensation. All of the City's workers' compensation liabilities are funded within the "Workers' Compensation – Self-Insurance" fund. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities and claims adjustment expenses during fiscal year 2014 and fiscal period 2013 are as follows:

(Amounts in Thousand	is)																			
		Genera	al Fu	nd		Water Fu		ks		g Fa	acilities d	Se	Oebt rvice und		Cap Proj Fu			Incre	'ax ement ncing	
	2	014	2	2013	2	2014	2	013	2014		2013	2014	- 2	2013	2014	2013	2	2014	2	013
Beginning Balance Current-Year Claims Claims and Changes in	\$	487	\$	374	\$	252	\$	221					\$	4.00	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000			\$	379
Estimates		1,740		630		217		50		1	1	-		(4)						
Claim Payments	(	1,923)		(517)		(208)		(19)	(1	1)	(1)	_		0						(379)
Ending Balance	\$	304	\$	487	\$	261	\$	252	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$	_	\$	
		Rev	ecial enue		R	Self Ins isk Mar Fu	nage		Com	orke pens	sation		rnme ivitie gatio	s	To	tals				
	2	014	2	2013	2	2014	2	013	2014		2013	2014	_	2013	2014	2013				
Beginning Balance Current-Year Claims Claims and Changes in	\$	112	\$	75	\$	8,338	\$	9,354	\$11,869	9 :	\$11,409	\$ 43,869	\$ 2	28,620	\$ 79,927	\$ 65,436				
Estimates		92		56	6	51,193	2	7,501	2,976	5	2,804	2,983		19,445	69,202	50,483				
Claim Payments		(19)		(19)		51,168)		8,517)	(3,205		(2,344)	(4,137		(4,196)	(70,661)	(35,992)				
Ending Balance	\$	185	\$	112	\$	8,363	\$	8,338	\$11,640	) :	\$11,869	\$ 42,715	\$ 4	43,869	\$ 78,468	\$ 79,927				

The claims liabilities at June 30, 2014 for the Internal Service Funds above (Self-Insurance Medical and Workers Compensation) are included in the following liabilities in the balance sheet:

(Amounts in Thousands)

	 nsurance anagement	 Insurance Compensation
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,163	\$ 299
Accrued Liabilities		153
Estimated Liability For Unpaid Claim	 6,200	 11,188
Total	\$ 8,363	\$ 11,640

#### 18. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

The City has one service concession arrangement with Fountain Square LLC. The Fountain Square North Parking Garage was leased in "as is" condition for an upfront payment of \$7.5 million and annual rent payments of \$100 for a period of 40 years beginning in 2005. The upfront payment is reported as deferred inflow. The current period revenue recognition is \$187,500 and the balance in unearned revenue at June 30, 2014 is \$5.7 million.

In addition, Fountain Square LLC made \$7.9 million in improvements to the parking garages. These improvements are included in the capital assets of the Parking Facilities Fund. The Net book value at June 30, 2014 was \$6.5 million. The current period revenue recognition is \$197,545.

# 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On August 6, 2014, City Council passed ordinance 213-2014 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$5,440,000 of economic development revenue bonds or notes to be used for improvements at the Keystone Park Project.

On October 15, 2014, City Council passed Ordinance 290-2014 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$1,160,000 of General Obligation bonds or notes for the purpose of making public building improvements.

#### 20. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

# **Plan Description**

The City administers a death benefit for its employees, both active and retired, that are police officers or fire fighters. If the police officer or fire fighter is retired, the benefit provides for \$5,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. If the police officer or fire fighter is active, the benefit provides for \$35,000 to be paid to the designated beneficiary of the deceased police officer or fire fighter upon receipt of proof of death. Death benefit provisions are negotiated individually between the Fire union and the City, and the Police union and the City.

# **Funding Policy**

The benefit is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each year the City budgets for a pre-determined amount based on prior years payments. The members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund do not make a contribution for this benefit. In 2014, the City budgeted \$300,000 and paid out \$280,000. The benefits unfunded liability for Fiscal year ending 6/30/2014 based on the future value of the liability as calculated by the City is \$6,352,064. Included in the Net Other Postemployment Benefits in the Governmental Activities financials is \$1,933,000 for the Police and Fire death benefit.

# 21. PENSION AND RETIREMENT

City employees are covered by one of three pension systems. They are the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), and the City of Cincinnati's Retirement System. OP&F and OPERS are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. In addition to the defined benefit plan, OPERS has two other pension plans: the Member Directed Plan-a defined contribution plan and the Combined Plan-a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and contribution plan. The City of Cincinnati's Retirement System is accounted for as a single-employer defined benefit pension plan.

# **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

# **Plan Description**

Police and Fire Fighters of the City of Cincinnati are members of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. The City of Cincinnati contributes to the (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

# **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute 10.75% of their annual covered salary. The members will be required to increase their contribution on July 2, 2014 to 11.5%. The rate will increase to 12.25% on July 1, 2015. The City of Cincinnati is required to contribute 19.5% and 24.0% respectively for police officers and fire fighters. The City of Cincinnati's contributions to OP&F for the twelve months ending June 30, 2014 was \$28,540,000. For the short year ended June 30, 2013 the contribution was \$13,993,000. For the calendar years ended in 2012 and 2011, the contributions were \$28,634,000 and \$28,692,000 respectively.

The OP&F informed the City that the City's only unfunded prior service cost of the fund is the deficiency existing at the time the fund was established in 1967 as determined by actuarial evaluation. On March 1, 2000 the City sold bonds for the refunding of the City's obligation for the employer's accrued liability. Pursuant to Section 742.30 of the Ohio Revised Code, the City and the OP&F (the Fund) have entered into an agreement, which permitted the City to make a one-time payment to the Fund for the purpose of extinguishing the City's obligation to the Fund for employer's accrued liability. The payment amount was \$41,454,864, which represents 68% of the first \$500,000 of the employer's accrued liability and 70% of the balance, plus accrued interest on the full amount of such accrued liability from March 1, 2000 to the date of payment.

#### **Other Post Employment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: The City of Cincinnati contributes to the OP&F sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined post employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents. OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The healthcare coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB 45.

The Ohio Revised code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits, are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised code.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administered as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 and the Section 401(h) account as employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For the fiscal year end June 30, 2014, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 2.85% for police and fire fighters on covered payroll for the six months ended December 31, 2013. The portion of the employer required contribution was lowered to .5% for both police and fire fighters covered payroll beginning on January 1, 2014. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401 (h).

The OP&F board of trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that healthcare cost paid from the funds of OP&F be included in the employer's contribution rate. The portion of the City's contributions for police that were used to pay postemployment benefits for the fiscal year ended was \$1,237,000. For the short year ended June 30, 2013 the contribution to the post employment benefits was \$2,436,000. For calendar years ended 2012 and 2011 the contributions were \$5,143,000 and \$5,267,000 respectively. For firefighters, the portion of the City's contributions that were used to pay postemployment benefits for the fiscal year ending was \$992,000. For the short year ended June 30, 2013 the contribution to the post employment benefits was \$1,956,000. For calendar years ended 2012 and 2011, the contributions were \$3,869,000 and \$3,785,000 respectively.

#### **State PERS**

#### **Plan Description**

Rehired retirees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, elected officials and certain part time employees are enrolled in Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). Prior to February, 2012, newly hired city employees who were members of the OPERS or another Ohio State Retirement System were permitted to remain enrolled in OPERS.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans as described below:

The Traditional Pension Plan- cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.

The Member–Directed Plan - a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over 5 years at 20% a year). Under the Member Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member and (vested) employer contributions plus any investment earnings.

The Combined Plan - a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the Combined Plan, OPERS invests employer contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar

in nature to the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

#### **Funding Policy**

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For fiscal year 2014, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. Employees contribute 10.0% of their annual compensation. For fiscal year 2014, the City's contribution rate was 14.00% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 1.0% for the six months ended December 31, 2013; and 2% for the six months ended June 30, 2014. City of Cincinnati's contributions to OPERS for the fiscal year ending was \$1,740,000. For the short year ended June 30, 2013 the contribution to OPERS was \$931,000. The contributions for calendar years ending in 2012 and 2011 were \$2,105,000 and \$2,144,000 respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each time period. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the City's contribution to a rate not to exceed 14% of covered payroll. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

<u>Plan Description</u>: OPERS provides postemployment health care coverage to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan, which includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement, to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including postemployment healthcare coverage.

In order to qualify for postemployment healthcare coverage, age and service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB statement 45. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of postemployment health care.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post employment healthcare through their contributions to OPERS. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The City's contribution rate for 2014 was 14% of covered payroll. The portion of the employer contribution allocated to health care was 1.0% for both the Traditional Plan and Combined Plan beginning on January 1, 2013. The portion of employer contributions was then raised to 2% on January 1, 2014. The portion of the City's employer contributions that were used to fund postemployment benefits for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was \$185,000. In the short year ended June 30, 2013, the city contributed \$335,000 toward the health care program. For calendar years 2012 and 2011 the city contributed \$583,000 and

601,000 respectively, which was equal to 100% of the required contribution for those time periods.

OPERS' Post Employment Health Care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). Each year, the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post employment healthcare benefits. The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the healthcare benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

On September 19, 2012 the OPERS board of trustees adopted a set of changes to the OPERS health care plan that will allow the plan to continue offering retirees access to health care coverage. These changes will be implemented in 2014.

#### City of Cincinnati Retirement System

## **Plan Description**

The City of Cincinnati Retirement System is accounted for as a single employer defined benefit pension plan. However, employer contributions are received from University Hospital and the University of Cincinnati based upon an agreement when control of these institutions moved from the City to the State of Ohio. Also, although the Metropolitan Sewer District is an agency fund of the City, the employees are members of the City's retirement system. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The System is considered part of the City of Cincinnati's financial reporting entity and is included in the City's financial report as a pension trust fund. No separate financial report is issued. Article XV of the Administrative Code of the City of Cincinnati provides the statutory authority vesting the general administration and responsibility for the proper operation of the System in the Board of Trustees of the City of Cincinnati Retirement System. Membership of the Retirement System of the City consisted of the following at December 31, 2013, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

	Pension	Health
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	4,409	4,071
Terminated plan members entitled to future benefits	158	52
Spouses currently receving benefits		1,558
Inactive participants *	6,362	
Active Plan Members		
Full time	2,957	2,957
Part time	1,117	1,117
Total	15,003	9,755

<sup>\*</sup> Participants who are former employees who have an employee account balance in the plan but are not otherwise vested in an employee provided benefit.

A major plan revision was approved by the City Council on March 16, 2011 and adopted by the Board. The plan allows for a two and half year transition period from July 1, 2011 to January 1, 2014. Active members who are eligible or become eligible to retire and elect to retire during this transition period can retire with 30 years of creditable service or at age 60 with at least five years of creditable service and will receive benefits according to the current plan as described below.

# **Prior Benefits**

Pensioners that retired prior to July 1, 2014, the annual retirement allowance was equal to 2.5% or 2.22%

of the average of the three highest years' compensation multiplied by the number of years of membership service. Employees hired before July 12, 1998 elected either the 2.5% or a 2.22% formula, which factors in overtime pay and lump sum payments for vacation, sick leave and compensatory balances. All new employees hired July 12, 1998 and thereafter are subject to the 2.5% formula.

Pensions are increased by 3% compounded annually, commencing one year after retirement. The System also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements, are established by the Cincinnati Municipal Code.

### **Current Plan Benefits**

Active members who were not eligible to retire before January 1, 2014 will be subject to the new plan benefits. To be eligible to retire, an active employee must have completed 30 years of creditable service and have reached age 60 or older or an employee must have 5 years of creditable service and have reached age 65 or older.

The annual retirement allowance through June 30, 2011 will be the same as current plan. For years of service beginning July 1, 2011 all active employees will receive 2.2% per year of creditable service through 30 years and the 2% for every year after 30 years of creditable service. Benefits will be calculated using the average of highest 60 consecutive months compensation.

Pensions are increased based on the CPI-U with a maximum of 2% annually and will be based on simple interest, commencing one year after retirement. The System will not provide death benefits but will continue to provide disability benefits. The Medical benefits changed on January 1, 2011. Medicare reimbursements are eliminated for all retirees and all retirees will be on the City's 80/20 health plan. Premiums are charged for all retirees retiring after January 1, 2007 except for Carve out plan where we have approximately 300 remaining participants.

The service retirement allowance vesting after five years of creditable service. Medical care benefits are provided after fifteen years of creditable service, or if hired before January 9, 1997 after reaching age sixty with at least five years of creditable service. The 15 year requirement is universal for all members who retired on or after July 1, 2011.

In 2007, an Early Retirement Window (ERW) was offered to City employees who would have 28 or more years of service by December 31, 2007. Employees who elected the window were granted two additional years of service. The additional actuarial accrued liability associated with the ERW of approximately \$42,300,000 is funded by separate contributions made by the city over a 15 year period. The fiscal year 2015 contribution of \$6,177,557 will be paid in September 2014. The contribution will increase each year until 2015 when it will be \$6,177,557 annually through fiscal year 2024.

# **Contributions**

Each member contributes at a rate of 9.0% of his salary for 2013. This percent contributed by the employees is fixed by the fund's Board of Trustees on the basis of authority provided by Chapter 203 Section 73 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code. In 2009, the municipal code was amended to increase the employee contribution amount.

The City makes employer contributions based on a percentage of covered payroll of all CRS members. For fiscal year 2014 the contribution rate was 20% on covered payroll from July 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013. The rate was raised to 22% on covered payroll for January 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014. The total covered payroll for CRS members was \$165,225,000. The ARC, including ERIP for fiscal year 2014 based on the 2013 actuarial report was 48.8% on covered payroll for the Pension Fund and 4.6% on covered payroll for the Health Benefits Fund. The City of Cincinnati's approved budget for Fiscal Year

2015 incorporated a contribution rate of 14%. The Employer's contributions (including ERIP) to the City of Cincinnati Retirement System's Pension Fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 as \$37,739,000. For the short year ended June 30, 2013 the contributions were \$16,651,000. The contributions for calendar years 2012 and 2011 were \$33,608,000 and \$31,160,000 respectively. For Fiscal year 2014, there were no employer contributions made to the Health Plan. The contributions for all of these periods were less than the required contributions. Administrative costs are financed from the system assets.

As of the last actuarial valuation date 0f December 31, 2013, the pension plan unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$829,188,000 to be amortized over an open period of 30 years. The funded ratio was 63.2%, and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,424,933,000. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payroll of \$163,477,000 was 507.2%. The Actuarial Accrued Liability at December 31, 2013 was \$2,254,121,000. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to CRS for the current fiscal period and prior fiscal years were as follows:

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation			
(Amounts in Thousands)	Fiscal	Fiscal	Calendar
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012
Annual required contribution	\$ 63,340	\$ 33,500	\$ 49,952
Interest on net pension obligation	\$ 9,277	\$ 5,093	\$ 9,643
Adjustment to annual required contribution	\$ (10,473)	\$ (5,750)	\$ (10,707)
Annual pension Costs	\$ 62,144	\$ 32,843	\$ 48,888
Actual Contribution	\$ (30,402)	\$ (16,151)	\$ (33,608)
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	\$ 31,742	\$ 16,692	\$ 15,280
Net Pension Obligation beginning of year	\$ 152,514	\$ 135,822	\$ 120,542
Net Pension Obligation end of year	\$ 184,256	\$ 152,514	\$ 135,822
Annual pension costs	\$ 62,144	\$ 32,843	\$ 48,888
Percentage of annual pension cost contribution	48.92%	49.18%	68.74%
Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation			
	2014	2013	2012
Annual required contribution	\$ 5,969	\$ 2,849	\$ 453
Interest on net obligation	\$ 5,229	\$ 3,169	\$ 6,944
Adjustment to annual required contribution	\$ (5,491)	\$ (3,577)	\$ (7,710)
Annual OPEB Costs	\$ 5,707	\$ 2,441	\$ (313)
Actual Contribution	\$ (2,048)	\$ (924)	\$ (2,000)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	\$ 3,659	\$ 1,517	\$ (2,313)
Net OPEB Obligation beginning of year	\$ 86,004	\$ 84,487	\$ 86,800
Net OPEB Obligation end of year	\$ 89,663	\$ 86,004	\$ 84,487
Annual OPEB costs	\$ 5,707	\$ 2,441	\$ (313)
Percentage of annual OPEB cost contribution	35.89%	37.85%	-638.98%

# **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters**

Basis of Accounting - The City of Cincinnati Retirement System financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

*Method Used to Value Investments* - The Retirement System investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Securities Lending – The Retirement System securities lending program disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 28, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions and Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures. The disclosures are located in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments and on the statement of plan net assets and statement of changes in plan net position.

Derivatives – The Retirement System derivative disclosures are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, and can be found in Footnote 2 – Deposits with Financial Institutions and Investments.

Rate of Return – For the year ended June 30, 2014, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 16.65%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

#### **Investment Allocations**

Asset Class	<b>Target Allocation</b>
Domestic Equity	29.5%
International Equity	21.0%
Long Short Equity	10.0%
Fixed Income	17.0%
Real Estate	7.5%
Risk Parity	5.0%
Private Equity	5.0%
Infrastructure	5.0%
Total	100.0%

Net Pension Liability – The components of the city's net pension liability as of June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Total pension liability	\$2,747,109
Plan fiduciary net position	\$1,578,749
Net Pension Liability	\$1,168,360
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total	
pension liability	57.47%

Long term expected rate of return – The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return(expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Broad Fixed Income	14.0%	1.1%
High Yield	3.0%	5.6%
Broad US Equity	19.5%	6.6%
US Mid-Cap Equity	5.0%	7.8%
US Small-Cap Equity	5.0%	10.6%
Developed Large-Cap	11.0%	7.8%
Un-US Small-Cap	5.0%	11.9%
Emerging Market	5.0%	11.3%
Hedge Funds	15.0%	4.7%
Real Estate - Core	7.5%	5.1%
Infrastructure	5.0%	8.3%
Private Equity	5.0%	13.2%
Total	100.0%	

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.53% as of June 30, 2013 and 5.59% as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that city contributions will be made at actuarially determined rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected futures benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The municipal bond rate used was 4.27% as of June 30, 2013 and 4.35% as of 2014.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate – The following table present the sensitivity of the net pension liability to a 1 percent decrease (4.59%) and a 1 percent increase (6.59%) from the calculated discount rate.

	1%	Current	1% Increase (6.59%)	
	Decrease	Discount		
	(4.59%)	Rate(5.59%)		
System's Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,491,447	\$ 1,168,360	\$ 896,572	

#### **Other Postemployment Benefit Information**

The System provides hospital and surgical insurance to retired members who have earned fifteen years credited service at the time of termination and a group who terminated after age sixty with five years credited service. Those who are receiving optionee benefits of eligible members are entitled to have their hospital and surgical insurance as continued through the System.

The health care coverage provided by the System is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB statement 45. It is advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis as a portion of the employer contribution requirement to the System. The Cincinnati Municipal Code provides authority for employer contributions. The City of Cincinnati Retirement System's healthcare coverage was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h).

The actuarial assumptions used for the December 31, 2013 valuation included an assumption for hospital and surgical benefits recognizing adjusted premiums based on experience for recent years. The actuarial valuations for OPEB plans are estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Amounts determined are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The cost of OPEB is recognized as an expense as claims are paid. No employer contribution was used to fund postemployment benefits for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. As of the December 31, 2013, valuation, the healthcare plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability was (\$56,201,000). The actuarial value of assets was \$674,709,000. The Actuarial Accrued Liability was \$618,508,000. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of covered payrolls of \$163,477,000 was (34.4%). Calculations are based on the OPEB benefits provided under the terms of the plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long term perspective. The required supplementary schedule, which immediately follows the notes, contains multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets and if it is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

The current financial statements for the Pension and OPEB trusts funds follow.

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Statement of Plan Net Position Pension Trust June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pension	Healthcare	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Equivalents	\$ 27,549	\$ 13,163	\$ 40,712
Investments, at fair value:			
International Bonds	11,810	5,643	17,453
Convertible Bonds	143	68	211
US Government Bonds	64,316	30,730	95,046
Tax Exempt Government Municipal	856	409	1,265
Corporate Fixed Income	31,040	14,830	45,870
State and Local Obligations	1,887	902	2,789
US Agencies	61,432	29,352	90,784
Equities - Common Stock	794,667	379,683	1,174,350
Private Equity	153,067	73,133	226,200
Real Estate	127,920	61,119	189,039
Private Placements	16,213	7,746	23,959
Other Assets (Alternatives)	309,568	147,907	457,475
Total Investments, at fair value	1,572,919	751,522	2,324,441
Collateral on Loaned Securities	94,438	45,121	139,559
Receivables:			
Accounts Receivable - Other	939	448	1,387
Accounts Receivable for Securities Sold	20,842	9,958	30,800
Accrued Interest and Dividends	2,494	1,192	3,686
Due from Primary Government	739	353	1,092
Due from Other Governments	385	184	569
Loans Receivable	835	399	1,234
Machinery and Equipment	538	257	795
Accumulated Depreciation	(499)	(239)	(738)
Total Assets	1,721,179	822,358	2,543,537
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	2,573	1,230	3,803
Accounts Payable for Securities Purchased	27,287	13,038	40,325
Due to Primary Government	1	0	1
Obligations under Securities Lending	94,438	45,121	139,559
Accrued Payroll	35	16	51
Accrued Liabilities	18,013	8,607	26,620
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences	81	38	119
Total Liabilities	142,428	68,050	210,478
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust for Employees' Pension Benefits	1,578,751		1,578,751
Held in Trust for Employees' Post employment	,,		, ,
Healthcare Benefits		754,308	754,308
Combined Net Position	\$ 1,578,751	\$ 754,308	\$ 2,333,059

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position

#### **Pension Trust**

# For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts	S III I I	iousarius)			
ADDITIONS		Pension	Healthcare		Total
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:	•	45.050		æ	45.050
Member Employer	\$	15,059 37,740		\$	15,059 37,740
Other		31,140	\$ 2,048		2,048
Total Contributions		52,799	2,048		54,847
Transfers from Other Betirement Systems		447			447
Transfers from Other Retirement Systems		447			447
Investment Income					
From Investing Activities: Interest & Dividends		23,590	11,079		34,669
Net Appreciation		20,000	11,070		04,000
in Fair Value of Investments		242,579	113,928		356,507
Total Investment Earnings		266,169	125,007		391,176
Less Investment Management Expenses		8,102	3,805		11,907
Net Income From Investing Activities		258,067	121,202		379,269
From Security Lending Activities:					
Securities Lending Income		248	117		365
Securities Lending Expense:					
Borrower Rebates		146	69		215
Management Fees		(79)	(37)		(116)
Total Securities Lending Expenses		67	32		99
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities		315	149_		464
Total Additions		311,628	123,399		435,027
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits Payments:					
Pension and Annuities		154,744			154,744
Hospital and Medical Care		104,144	38,583		38,583
Death Benefits, Active and Retired		665	33,333		665
Transfers - Retirement to Other Systems		1,187			1,187
Total Benefits Payments		156,596	38,583		195,179
Refunds of Contributions		1,785			1,785
residuad of Contributions		1,100			1,700
Administrative Expenses:					
Personal Services		796	374		1,170
Contractual Services		348	163		511
Materials and Supplies		173	81		254
Depreciation		67	31		98
Total Administration Expenses		1,384	649		2,033
Total Deductions		159,765	39,232		198,997
Change in Net Position		151,863	84,167		236,030
Net Position held in Trust for Benefits					
Beginning of Period		1,426,888	670,141		2,097,029
End of Period	\$	1,578,751	\$ 754,308	\$	2,333,059

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

Valuation date 12/31/2013

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age normal

Asset valuation method

The actuarial value of assets was reset to market value of assets as of December 31, 2003. For future years, asset gains and losses will be recognized at the rate of 20% per year. The investment gain/(loss) is taken as the excess of the actual return on assets over the expected return on assets. The investment gain/(loss) is then recognized at 20% per year until fully recognized. The actuarial value of assets is the market value minus the sum of the deferred investment gains/(losses) during the preceding five plan years. In addition, the actuarial value is restricted to be no less than 80% of the market value or no more than 120% of the market value.

Actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return 7.5% per year, net of expenses, compounded annually.

Inflation Assumption 3.00% per annum.

Mortality

Non-disabled lives: RP-Combined Morality Table set forward 2 years for

males and 1 year forward for females using a Scale AA

projection to 2020

Disabled Retirees: RP-2000 Disabled Morality Table (set back 5 years for

females)

Withdraw assumption It was assumed that 100% of vested members who

terminate with less than 15 years of service elect to withdraw their contributions, and that 50% of vested who terminate with 15 or more years of service elect to withdraw their contributions while 50% leave their

contributions in the plan in order to be eligible for a benefit

at a retirement date.

Salary increases are assumed to vary by service. Salary

increases are assumed to be lower for a five-year period beginning with the December 31, 2011 valuation.

Representative rates are as follows:

Years of Service Ultimate Period	Select	Period
0	7.00%	7.50%
5	4.50%	5.00%
10	3.00%	4.50%
20	3.00%	4.50%
30	3.00%	4.00%

Medical Benefits:

The City offers medical benefits (including outpatient prescription drug coverage) to retirees before and during Medicare eligibility. As of September 1, 2007, all future retirees will be covered by the 80/20 PPO plan. The employee contribution for 2013 is 5% of the premium costs. Retirees who retired prior to 2008 may participate in either Modified PPO plan or if eligible the Modified Carve-Out PPO. To be eligible for the Carve-Out PPO, a retiree must have a pension system benefit of less \$30,000 or less per year. Employees who retired under a special incentive plan in 2007 and are covered by the 80/20 PPO plan.

Beginning January 1, 2012, members who retired prior to September 1, 2007 and establish that their annual income was less than \$30,000 are eligible for the Blue Assess Carve-Out PPO plan. All others will receive the Blue Access 80/20 plan.

Group 1 participants covered by the Modified PPO or the Carve-out PPO plans do not contribute towards the cost of coverage. Group 1 participants covered by the 80/20 PPO contribute an amount equal to a % the active employee contribution. Group 2 future retirees will pay the higher of the active employee contribution or the portion of their cost determined by the point system.

Medicare Part B: Beginning January 1, 2012 all Medicare eligible retirees and dependents are responsible for the payment of required Medicare Part B premiums.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the dental plan are required to pay the full cost of dental coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for dental benefits.

Under the provisions of Ordinance 85-2011, beginning January 1, 2012, all members electing to participate in the vision plan are required to pay the full cost of vision coverage. As such, it is assumed the System has no liability under GASB 43 and 45 for vision benefits.

70% of male participants and 30% of female participants will have a spouse who is covered under the medical, dental, and vision benefits portions of the plan. Of these participants with a covered spouse, 85% will elect a Joint & Survivor option.

**Retiree Contributions** 

Other Health Benefits

**Dental Benefits** 

Vision Benefits

**Option Electives** 

(This page intentionally left blank.)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios \*

(Amounts in thousands)

	2014
Total pension liability	
Service Cost	\$ 25,937
Interest	148,408
Benefit changes	-
Difference between expected	
and actual experience	-
Changes of assumptions	(17,827)
Benefit payments	(156,149)
Refunds of contributions	(1,785)
Net change in total pension liability	(\$1,416)
Total pension liability - beginning	\$ 2,748,525
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 2,747,109
Plan net position	
Contributions – employer	\$ 37,739
Contributions – member	15,059
Net investment income	258,382
Benefit payments	(156,149)
Administrative expense	(1,385)
Refunds of contributions	(1,785)
Other	0
Net change in plan net position	\$ 151,861
Plan net position – beginning	\$ 1,426,888
Plan net position - ending (b)	\$ 1,578,749
Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,168,360
Total pension liability	\$ 2,747,109
Plan net position	1,578,749
Net pension liability	\$ 1,168,360
Ratio of plan net position to total pension liability	57.47%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 163,477
Net pension liability as a percentage of	
covered-employee payroll	714.69%

st For fiscal year 2014 only one year of data is available. The chart will eventually present ten years.

### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

(Amounts in thousands)

				(AIIIO	um	.s III tilous	anu	3)									
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
Actuarially determined employer contribution	\$ 34,148	\$ 23,227	\$	38,571	\$	38,767	\$	43,065	\$ 80,882	\$	54,875	\$	49,952	\$	66,999	\$	78,101
Actual employer contributions	 15,923	 24,946	_	31,763	_	23,969	_	26,650	 30,029	_	31,160	_	33,608	_	37,192	_	37,739
Annual contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 18,225	\$ (1,719)	\$	6,808	\$	14,798	\$	16,415	\$ 50,853	\$	23,715	\$	16,344	\$	29,807	\$	40,362
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 175,335	\$ 175,369	\$	182,396	\$	164,640	\$	170,416	\$ 167,589	\$	165,029	\$	167,148	\$	167,148	\$	163,477
Actual contributions as a percentage																	
of covered-employee payroll	9.08%	14.22%		17.41%		14.56%		15.64%	17.92%		18.88%		20.11%		22.25%		23.09%

**NOTES:** The City of Cincinnati changed fiscal years in 2013. The information for the 2013 fiscal year is for the six month period ending June 30, 2013. *Valuation date:* The actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of the December 31, eighteen months prior to the fiscal year end in which contributions are reported.

The following actuarial methods and assumptions were used to determine actuarial contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method: Entry age Asset Valuation method: 5 year smoothed market

Amortization method: Level dollar, open Inflation: 3.00%

Remaining amortization period: 30 years Investment rate of return: 7.5% net of pension plan investment expense including inflation

Salary increase: 3.0 to 7.0 %, including inflation for five year selet period beginning 12/31/11; 4.0 to 7.5 %, including inflation thereafter

## **Schedule of Funding Progress OPEB**

### **Health Care Plan**

		Acturial		unfunded			%
	Actuarial	Accrued		Actuarial			UAAL as a
Actuarial	Value	Liability		Accrued	%		Percentage of
Valuation	of	(AAL)		Liability	Funded	Covered	Payroll
Date	Assets	-Entry Age	(UAAL)		Ratio	Payroll	Covered
Actuarial	(a)	(b)		(b-a)	(a/b) ( c )		((b-a) / C)
12/31/2007 \$	835,486	\$ 921,985	\$	86,499	90.62% \$	182,396	47.42%
12/31/2008	688,870	998,491		309,621	68.99%	164,640	188.06%
12/31/2009	746,029	877,399		131,370	85.03%	170,416	77.09%
12/31/2010	726,412	657,045		(69,367)	110.56%	167,589	-41.39%
12/31/2011	668,392	653,404		(14,988)	102.29%	165,029	-9.08%
12/31/2012	634,173	641,876		7,703	98.80%	167,148	4.61%
12/31/2013	674,709	618,508		(56,201)	109.09%	163,477	-34.38%

## Schedule of Employer's Contributions of OPEB

	Health Care Plan	
Year	Annual	%
Ended	Required	Percentage
December 31	<b>Contribution</b>	<u>Contributed</u>
2007	30,691	17.18%
2008	22,767	18.78%
2009	11,388	49.15%
2010	44,689	9.78%
2011	19,943	10.74%
2012	453	441.50%
2013	7,363	27.81%

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Budgetary Comparison Schedule Non GAAP For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in thousands)

General	

	Budgeted Amounts			<b>3</b>			Variance with		
	Oı	riginal		Final		Actual mounts	•	t - Positive gative)	
General Fund Revenue									
Taxes	\$	275,469	\$	278,591	\$	281,245	\$	2,654	
Licenses and Permits	Ψ	11,415	Ψ	11.415	Ψ	12,681	Ψ	1,266	
Use of Money and Property		7,017		7,017		6,604		(413)	
Intergovernmental Revenue		28,128		28,128		29,970		1,842	
Charges for Services		21,658		21,658		23,767		2,109	
Miscellaneous		3,569		3,569		1,558		(2,011)	
Total Revenues		347,256	-	350,378		355,825		5,447	
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General Government		59,946		62,397		59,130		3,267	
Community Development		5,649		6,986		6,756		230	
Parks and Recreation		22,992		24,297		24,035		262	
Public Safety		220,029		220,543		218,120		2,423	
Transportation and Engineering		3,130		3,776		3,621		155	
Public Services		18,170		21,342		20,450		892	
Public Health		19,590		21,223		21,100		123	
Employee Benefits		9,756		10,385		10,118		267	
Capital Outlay		167		170		169		1	
Debt Service		949		949		811		138	
Total Expenditures		360,378		372,068		364,310		7,758	
Deficiency of Revenue under									
Expense		(13,122)		(21,690)		(8,485)		13,205	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers In		97		68		68		-	
Transfers (Out)		(3,823)		(3,075)		(3,075)		-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,726)		(3,007)	-	(3,007)			
Change in Fund Balance		(16,848)		(24,697)		(11,492)		13,205	
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		1,802		1,802		2,400		598	
Fund balances - beginning		34,423		34,423		34,423			
Fund balances - ending	\$	19,377	\$	11,528	\$	25,331	\$	13,803	
Adjustments necessary to convert the results of on the budget basis to the modified accrual basis	s (GAAP) a	re as follows:							
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and other fin and other uses per the Budgetary Comparison			ider) expe	enditures	\$	(11,492)			
(Increases) decreases from revenues:	uod as == =	nivables (CAAF	) of lime	20 2012		(DE 222)			
Received in cash during year but already according Accrued as receivables at June 30, 2014 but (Increases) decreases from encumbrances:			) at June	30, 2013		(25,333) 28,470			
Expenditures of amounts encumbered during	prior vears					(6,592)			
Recognized as expenditures in the budget	p.ioi jouis					11,538			
(Increases) decreases from expenditures:						11,000			
Accrued as liabilities at June 30, 2013 recogn Accrued as liabilities at June 30, 2014	ized as exp	enditures (GAA	AP) but not	in budget		7,198 (8,602)			
Net Change in fund balance per the Statemer	nt of Poves	uge Evnandit	urae and						
Changes in Fund Balance (Page 44)	it of Kevell	ues, Expendit	ures, and		\$	(4,813)			

See notes to required supplementary information.

Note to the Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2014

### **Note A- Budgetary Data**

An annual operating budget is legally adopted each fiscal year for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the following Special Revenue Funds: Health Services, Street Construction Maintenance and Repair, Income Tax Infrastructure, Income Tax Transit, Motor Vehicle License and Special Recreation. The budgetary data reports included within this report are prepared on a cash basis of accounting, with the exception of certain accrued personal service and employee benefit costs. Encumbrances, which do not lapse at year-end, are included as expenditures in the current year budget (Non-GAAP). The budgetary process begins at least six months prior to the calendar year for which the budget is to be adopted, with the City certifying the proposed budget to the County Auditor by January 20. By July 1, City Council may adopt annual or temporary appropriation measures using, in part, the official certificate of estimated resources approved by the County Budget Commission and tax rates certified by the County Auditor. By October 1, City Council must adopt annual appropriation ordinances. Only unencumbered appropriations lapse at end of the fiscal period.

There are several other special revenue appropriated funds whose revenues are mostly grants which are appropriated monthly as revenues are receipted. These funds include: Tax Increment Financing Funds, Recreation, Parks, Safety, Health, Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport, Community Development, Department of Labor Grants and Other. The budgets for these funds in the reports included herein are equivalent to the funds expenditures at year end. Outstanding encumbrances are re-appropriated in the next periods' budget. The budgeted revenue is the amount of resources available for expenditures within the period.

Some reimbursement grants funds are encumbered before revenue is receipted resulting in negative fund balances. The Community Development Fund (\$2,334,000) reflects a negative fund balance at June 30, 2014.

The levels of appropriation control for each budgeted expenditure classification that may not be exceeded are: personal services, non-personal services, capital outlay, and debt service. Any revisions that alter the budgeted expenditure classification of any division within a City department must be approved by City Council. During the period, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

# **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>General Fund</u> - is the general operating fund for the City. It is used to account for resources, traditionally associated with governments, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - is used primarily to account for resources restricted to construct or acquire governmental fund capital assets. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation debt, federal and state grants and City income tax.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation debt and capital lease payments of the governmental funds.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

	(Amounts in Thousand	s)		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Fir Budget Positive (Negative)
al Fund				( "3" ")
/enue				
Taxes				
Real Property	\$ 24,035	\$ 24,035	\$ 24,174	\$ 1
Personal Property	-	-	7	
City Income Tax	246,934	250,056	251,683	1,6
Admissions	4,500	4,500	5,279	
Total Taxes	275,469	278,591	281,143	2,5
Licenses and Permits				
Street Use	4,704	4,704	4,796	
Police and Protective	35	35	35	
Beer and Liquor	504	504	531	
Business and Merchandising	1,914	1,914	1,858	
Amusements	75	75	81	
Professional and Occupational	174	174	181	
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	4,009	4,009	5,199	1,1
Total Licenses and Permits	11,415	11,415	12,681	1,2
Use of Money and Property				
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties	4,592	4,592	4,409	(1
Income from Treasury Investments	2,250	2,250	2,010	(2
Rents	165	165	177	(-
General Concessions and Commissions	10	10	8	
Total Use of Money and Property	7,017	7,017	6,604	(4
Intergovernmental Revenue				
Proportionately shared State Taxes				
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State				
Income Tax	13,723	13,723	13,053	(6
Casino Tax-County Share	5,600	5,600	4,888	(7
Casino Tax-Host City	4,400	4,400	3,584	3)
Estate Tax State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction	2,200 2,205	2,200 2,205	6,161 2,284	3,9
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	28,128	28,128	29,970	1,8
Charges for Services				
Charges for Services	0.755	0.755	7 000	,
General Government	6,755	6,755	7,063	3
Public Recreation	-	-	1	
City Planning				
Other Inspection Certificates	1,475	1,475	1,576	1
Elevator Certificates	625	625	576	
Enterprise Technology Services	33	33	-	
Public Safety				
Police and Communication Charges	879	879	352	(5
Motor Vehicle Response	700	700	612	
Impounded Vehicle Fees	660	660	793	1
Protective Inspection Fees	318	318	206	(1
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm	350	350	357	,
		7,000	7,573	5
<b>3</b> ,	7 ()(1()	7,000	243	1
Emergency Transportation Service	7,000 110	110		
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges	110	110 1 500		'
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities		110 1,500	1,500	!
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services	110 1,500	1,500	1,500	
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee	110 1,500 500	1,500 500	1,500 416	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges	110 1,500	1,500	1,500	1,7
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health	110 1,500 500 100	1,500 500 100	1,500 416 1,848	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health Vital Statistics	110 1,500 500 100 546	1,500 500 100 546	1,500 416 1,848 545	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health Vital Statistics Clinic Fees	110 1,500 500 100 546 106	1,500 500 100 546 106	1,500 416 1,848 545 106	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health Vital Statistics	110 1,500 500 100 546	1,500 500 100 546	1,500 416 1,848 545	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health Vital Statistics Clinic Fees	110 1,500 500 100 546 106	1,500 500 100 546 106	1,500 416 1,848 545 106	,
Emergency Transportation Service Other Public Safety Charges Parking Facilities Public Services Recycling Incentive Fee Other Public Services Charges Public Health Vital Statistics Clinic Fees Other Public Health charges	110 1,500 500 100 546 106 1	1,500 500 100 546 106 1	1,500 416 1,848 545 106	1, 7

	(Amounts in Thousands	s)			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Budget	with Fina Positive ative)
ral Fund nued)					
penditures					
City Council					
Personal Services	\$ 1,991	\$ 1,996	\$ 1,841	\$	15
Non Personal Services	45_	46	39		
Total City Council	2,036	2,042	1,880		16
Office of the Mayor	500	500	544		
Personal Services	502	560	511		4
Non Personal Services Total Office of the Mayor	<u>30</u> 532	63 623	<u>58</u> 569		5
Office of the Clerk of Council					
Personal Services	492	496	457		;
Non Personal Services	256	268	234		3
Total Office of the Clerk of Council	748	764	691		
Department of Enterprise Technology Services					
Personal Services	4,260	4,381	4,366		
Non Personal Services	939	953	915		;
Captial  Total Department of Enterprise Technology Services	5,199	5,334	5,281		į
Department of the City Manager					
Office of the City Manager					
Personal Services	1,765	2,256	2,112		14
Non Personal Services	992	1,534	1,436		
Total Office of the City Manager	2,757	3,790	3,548		2
Division of Budget and Evaluation					
Personal Services	912	962	907		:
Non Personal Services	73	106	98	-	
Total Division of Budget and Evaluation	985	1,068	1,005		(
Division of Emergency Communications Personal Services	7 470	0.400	7 704		4
Non Personal Services	7,473 394	8,169 394	7,734 389		43
Total Division of Emergency Communications	7,867	8,563	8,123		44
Division of Environment Sustainability					
Personal Services	308	411	377		:
Non Personal Services	2,959	3,093	2,979	-	1
Total Division of Environment Sustainability	3,267	3,504	3,356		1-
Total Department of the City Manager	14,876	16,925	16,032		8
Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit					
Personal Services	784	848	833		
Non Personal Services	55	56	44		
Total Citizen's Complaint Authority & Internal Audit	839	904	877		:
Department of Law	5.005	5 550	4004		_
Personal Services Non Personal Services	5,305	5,558	4,984		5
Total Department of Law	<u>694</u> 5,999	699 6,257	665 5,649		6
Department of Human Resources					
-,	1,634	1,622	1,488		1:
Personal Services					
Non Personal Services	278	324	228		
		324 1,946	1,716		
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance	278				
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director	278 1,912	1,946	1,716		2
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services	278 1,912 342	1,946	1,716		2
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services Non Personal Services	278 1,912	1,946	1,716 314 12		2
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services	278 1,912 342	1,946	1,716		2
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services Non Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Office of the Director	278 1,912 342 19	1,946 347 20	1,716 314 12		2
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services Non Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Office of the Director  Division of Accounts and Audits Personal Services	278 1,912 342 19 - 361	1,946 347 20 - 367 1,372	1,716 314 12 - 326		2:
Non Personal Services Total Department of Human Resources  Department of Finance Office of the Director Personal Services Non Personal Services Capital Outlay Total Office of the Director  Division of Accounts and Audits	278 1,912 342 19 	1,946 347 20 - 367	314 12 		25

	(Amounts in Thousands	s)		Variance with Fina
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Budget Positive (Negative)
I Fund ued)				
enditures				
Department of Finance (Continued)				
Division of Treasury				
Personal Services Non Personal Services	\$ 557 394	\$ 635 393	\$ 548 378	\$
Total Division of Treasury	951	1,028	926	10
,,		.,		•
Division of Risk Management				
Non Personal Services	138	138	131	
Total Division of Risk Management	138	138	131	
Division of Income Tax				
Personal Services	2,857	2,547	2,469	
Non Personal Services	575	576	440	1
Total Division of Income Tax	3,432	3,123	2,909	2
Division of Purchasing				
Personal Services	807	802	700	1
Non Personal Services	117	120	116	
Total Division of Purchasing	924	922	816	1
Total Department of Finance	7,148	7,025	6,482	5
Department of Trade and Development				
Office of the Director				
Personal Services	692	700	522	1
Non Personal Services	1,869	2,511	2,508	-
Total Office of the Director	2,561	3,211	3,030	1
Division of Housing Development				
Personal Services Non Personal Services	100 27	97	97 456	
Total Division of Housing Development	127	457 554	553	
Division of Community Development				
Personal Services	430	455	443	
Non Personal Services	464	641	637	
Capital Total Division of Trade and Development	894	1,096	1,080	
Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards Personal Services	1,917	1,972	1,966	
Non Personal Services	150	153	127	
Capital	-	-	-	
Total Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards	2,067	2,125	2,093	
Total Department of Community Development	5,649	6,986	6,756	2
Department of Planning and Buildings				
Division of City Planning				
Personal Services	613	624	611	
Non Personal Services Total Division of City Planning	54 667	<u>57</u> 681	<u>55</u> 666	
Total Bivioloti of Only Flamming	007	001	000	
Division of Licenses and Permits				
Personal Services	4,847	4,567	4,245	3
Non Personal Services Debt Service	428 71	821 71	808 60	
Total Division of Licenses and Permits	5,346	5,459	5,113	
Total Department of Planning and Buildings	6,013	6,140	5,779	3
-				
Department of Public Recreation				
Department of Public Recreation West Region Division				
West Region Division Personal Services	2,215	2,262	2,245	
West Region Division Personal Services Non Personal Services	456	505	505	
West Region Division Personal Services				
West Region Division Personal Services Non Personal Services Debt Service Total West Region Division	456 130	505 130	505 113	
West Region Division Personal Services Non Personal Services Debt Service Total West Region Division  East Region Division	456 130 2,801	505 130 2,897	505 113 2,863	
West Region Division Personal Services Non Personal Services Debt Service Total West Region Division	456 130	505 130	505 113	
West Region Division Personal Services Non Personal Services Debt Service Total West Region Division  East Region Division Personal Services	456 130 2,801	505 130 2,897	505 113 2,863	

Department of Public Representing (Continued)   Certail Region Division   \$ 2,221   \$ 2,265   \$ 2,200   \$ 1,000     Certail Region Division   \$ 2,221   \$ 2,265   \$ 2,200   \$ 1,000     Certail Region Division   \$ 2,733   2,895   2,815     Maintenance Division   \$ 2,733   2,895   2,815     Maintenance Division   \$ 2,733   2,895   2,815     Maintenance Division   \$ 2,833   2,805   2,420     Maintenance Division   \$ 2,833   2,805   2,420     Maintenance Division   \$ 1,415   1,475   1,475     Total Maintenance Division   \$ 2,890   2,470   2,470     Presonal Services   \$ 380   381   381     Total Division of Administration   \$ 2,890   2,891   2,891     Division of Administration   \$ 1,850   1,892   1,794     Total Division of Administration   \$ 1,850   1,892   1,794     Total Division of Administration   \$ 1,880   1,892   1,794     Department of Public Recreation   \$ 1,880   1,892   1,794     Total Division of Administration   \$ 2,93   2,93   2,93     Total Division of Administration and Program Services   \$ 1,93   2,93   2,93     Total Division of Operations and Facilities   \$ 2,97   2,171   2,171     Total Cities of the Director   \$ 2,97   2,175   2,175   2,175     Total Division of Operations and Facilities   \$ 2,277   2,177   2,177     Total Division of Operations and Program Services   \$ 3,404   3,402     Presonal Services   \$ 3,404   3,402     Division of Operations and Facilities   \$ 3,277   3,455   3,404     Non Personal Services   \$ 3,404   3,402     Total Division of Operations and Program Services   \$ 3,404   3,402     Division of Operations and Facilities   \$ 3,277   3,455   3,404     Tot		(Amounts i	n Thousands	s)					
rail Fund immend) *** ***productives** ***Proposal Services** ***Department of Public Recreation (Continued)** **Carriar Region Division** ***Personal Services** ***Non Personal Services** ***Personal Servi		Original E	Budget	Final	Budget	A	ctual	Budge	t Positive
Department of Public Recreation (Continued)	eral Fund							(,	<b>J</b> u 10,
Central Region Division   Personal Services   \$ 2,221   \$ 2,266   \$ 2,230   \$ 2	xpenditures								
Personal Services   \$ 2,221	Department of Public Recreation (Continued)								
Non-Personal Services   342   372   472   472   275   2815   28									
Debt Service		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Central Region Division									
Maintenance Division									
Personal Services   1,308	Total Central Region Division		2,793		2,867		2,815		
Non-Personal Services									
Division of Atthetics									1
Division of Athletics									
Personal Services   2,309   2,470   2,470   Non Personal Services   360   361   36	l otal Maintenance Division		4,141		4,080		3,895		1
Non Personal Services   360   361									
Division of Administration									
Division of Administration									
Personal Services   1,352   1,520   1,512   257   257   257   257   251   25	Total Division of Athletics		2,669		2,831		2,831		
Non Personal Services   203   257   255   256   256   257									
Capital Outlay									
Total Division of Administration									
Total Department of Public Recreation   16,098   16,754   16,445   16,445   16,985   16,754   16,445   16,445   16,098   16,754   16,445   16,445   16,098   16,754   16,445   16,445   16,098   16,754   16,445									
Department of Parks   Collider of the Director   Personal Services   230   238   239   2	Total Division of Administration		1,580		1,802		1,794		
Office of the Director         230         238         238           Personal Services         1         1         1           Total Office of the Director         231         239         239           Division of Operations and Facilities	Total Department of Public Recreation		16,098		16,754		16,445		;
Personal Services   230   238   238   238   Non Personal Services   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Department of Parks								
Non Personal Services   1									
Division of Operations and Facilities   Personal Services   3,276   3,404   3,402   2,171   2,171   Total Division of Operations and Facilities   2,095   2,171   2,171   Total Division of Operations and Facilities   5,371   5,575   5,573									
Division of Operations and Facilities   Personal Services   3,276   3,404   3,402   2,171   2,171   2,171   2,171   2,171   7,175   5,573   2,175   5,573   2,175   2,171									
Personal Services   3.276   3.404   3.402     Non Personal Services   2.095   2.171   2.171     Total Division of Operations and Facilities   5.371   5.575     Division of Administration and Program Services   891   1.309   1.309     Non Personal Services   804   823   823     Total Division of Administration and Program Services   1.695   2.132   2.132     Total Department of Parks   7.297   7,946   7,944     Department of Police   7.297   7,946   7,944     Department of Police   7.297   7,946   7,944   7,944			20.		200		200		
Non Personal Services   2,095   2,171   2,171   Total Division of Operations and Facilities   5,371   5,575   5,573									
Total Division of Operations and Facilities   5,371   5,575   5,573									
Division of Administration and Program Services   891   1,309   1,30									
Personal Services   891   1,309   1,	Total Division of Operations and Facilities		5,371		5,575		5,573		
Non Personal Services									
Total Division of Administration and Program Services         1,695         2,132         2,132           Total Department of Parks         7,297         7,946         7,944           Department of Police         Department of Police           Personal Services         112,635         111,547         110,494         1,695           Non Personal Services         12,460         13,630         13,045         -           Capital Outlay         -									
Total Department of Parks   7,297   7,946   7,944									
Department of Police   Personal Services   112,635   111,547   110,494   14, Non Personal Services   12,460   13,630   13,045   12,5169   125,169   125,251   123,601   1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		-							
Division of Police   Personal Services   112,635   111,547   110,494   1, Non Personal Services   12,460   13,630   13,045   1, Non Personal Services   12,460   13,630   13,045   1, Non Personal Service   74   74   62   1, Non Personal Service   74   74   62   1, Non Personal Service   125,169   125,251   123,601   1, Non Personal Services   86,423   86,688   86,001   1, Non Personal Services   8,511   8,678   8,580   1, Non Personal Services   8,511   8,678   8,580   1, Non Personal Services   78   78   65   1, Non Personal Services   78   78   78   65   1, Non Personal Services   78   78   78   78   78   78   78   7			7,297		7,946		7,944		
Personal Services   112,635   111,547   110,494   1, Non Personal Services   12,460   13,630   13,045   13,045   12,460   13,630   13,045   12,460   13,630   13,045   12,460   12,460   12,460   12,460   12,460   12,460   12,460   12,5251   123,601   1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,									
Non Personal Services			112 635		111 547		110 494		1,0
Capital Outlay Debt Service         74         74         62           Total Division of Police         125,169         125,251         123,601         1           Total Department of Police         125,169         125,251         123,601         1           Department of Fire         Personal Services         86,423         86,688         86,001           Non Personal Services         8,511         8,678         8,580           Capital Outlay         142         142         141           Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering         Office of the Director           Personal Services         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620									.,,
Debt Service         74         74         62           Total Division of Police         125,169         125,251         123,601         1           Total Department of Police         125,169         125,251         123,601         1           Department of Fire         Personal Services         86,423         86,688         86,001           Non Personal Services         8,511         8,678         8,580           Capital Outlay         142         142         141           Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620			-		-		-		
Total Department of Police         125,169         125,251         123,601         1,000           Department of Fire         86,423         86,688         86,001           Non Personal Services         8,511         8,678         8,580           Capital Outlay         142         142         141           Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering         Office of the Director         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620			74		74				
Department of Fire   Personal Services   86,423   86,688   86,001   Non Personal Services   8,511   8,678   8,580   Capital Outlay   142   142   141   Debt Service   78   78   65   Total Department of Fire   95,154   95,586   94,787   Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director   Personal Services   481   536   532   Non Personal Services   73   137   88   Total Office of the Director   554   673   620   Services   673   620   Services   554   673   620   Services   554   567   Services   554   Servi	Total Division of Police		125,169		125,251		123,601	·	1,0
Personal Services         86,423         86,688         86,001           Non Personal Services         8,511         8,678         8,580           Capital Outlay         142         142         141           Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering           Office of the Director         481         536         532           Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620	Total Department of Police		125,169		125,251		123,601		1,6
Non Personal Services         8,511         8,678         8,580           Capital Outlay         142         142         141           Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering           Office of the Director         481         536         532           Personal Services         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620	Department of Fire								
Capital Outlay Debt Service         142 78 78 78 65         142 78 65           Total Department of Fire         95,154 95,586 94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director         8 8 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78									
Debt Service         78         78         65           Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering           Office of the Director         8         536         532           Personal Services         73         137         88           Non Personal Services of the Director         554         673         620									
Total Department of Fire         95,154         95,586         94,787           Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director         8         536         532           Personal Services         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620									
Department of Transportation and Engineering         Office of the Director       481       536       532         Personal Services       73       137       88         Non Personal Services       73       620									
Office of the Director           Personal Services         481         536         532           Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620	•		50,104		55,500		5-1,7-07		
Non Personal Services         73         137         88           Total Office of the Director         554         673         620									
Total Office of the Director         554         673         620	Personal Services								
(Continued)	Total Office of the Director		554		673		620	·	

	(Amounts in Thousands	5)		Variance with Fin
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Fin Budget Positive (Negative)
al Fund nued)				
penditures				
Department of Transportation and Engineering (Continued)				
Division of Transportation Planning	<b>c</b> 44	<b>c</b>	Φ 05	Φ.
Personal Services Non Personal Services	\$ 44 21	\$ 68 21	\$ 65 16	\$
Total Division of Transportation Planning	65	89	81	-
Division of Engineering Personal Services	276	345	336	
Non Personal Services	50	50	47	
Total Division of Engineering	326	395	383	
Division of Traffic Engineering				
Personal Services	156	125	70	
Non Personal Services	2,029	2,494	2,467	
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>			-
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	2,185	2,619	2,537	
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	3,130	3,776	3,621	
Department of Public Services				
Office of the Director Personal Services	742	816	721	
Non Personal Services	85	87	75	
Total Office of the Director	827	903	796	
Division of Traffic and Road Operations				
Personal Services	399	732	732	
Non Personal Services	374	1,929	1,929	-
Total Traffic and Road Operations	773	2,661	2,661	
Neighborhood Operations Division				
Personal Services	7,965	7,653	6,969	
Non Personal Services Capital Outlay	6,056	7,012	6,960	
Debt Service	77	77	65	
Total Neighborhood Operations Division	14,098	14,742	13,994	
Division of City Facility Management				
Personal Services	84	85	78	
Non Personal Services	2,328	2,897	2,897	
Debt Service	2,563	<u>151</u> 3,133	126	
Total City Facility Management	2,303	3,133	3,101	
Division of Fleet Services				
Personal Services Non Personal Services	137	130 1	89 0	
Total Fleet Services	137	131	89	
Total Department of Public Services	18,398	21,570	20,641	
Department of Public Health				
Office of the Commissioner				
Personal Services	1,547	1,727	1,727	
Non Personal Services	180	204	203 3	
Capital Outlay  Total Office of the Commissioner	1,727	1,934	1,933	-
Office of Technical Resources				
Personal Services	1,620	1,803	1,796	
Non Personal Services	547	623	619	
Debt Service	120	120	104	
Total Office of Technical Resources	2,287	2,546	2,519	
Office of Community Health Services	2 200	2 660	2 662	
Personal Services Non Personal Services	3,298 412	3,669 414	3,663 413	
Total Office of Community Health Services	3,710	4,083	4,076	-
Division of Primary Care - Special Services				
Personal Services	2,772	2,576	2,573	
Non Personal Services		147	146	-
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Services	2,779	2,723	2,719	
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers				
Personal Services	7,471	8,256	8,157	
Non Personal Services  Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers	923	923	923	
rolar Division of Pomary Care - Health Centers	8,394	9,179	9,080	

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

Variance with Final **Budget Positive** Original Budget Final Budget Actual (Negative) **General Fund** (Continued) Expenditures Department of Public Health (Continued) Division of School and Adolescent Health 833 \$ Personal Services 808 \$ \$ 833 \$ Non Personal Services 48 47 Total Division of School and Adolescent Health 813 881 880 Total Department of Public Health 19,710 21,346 21,207 139 Nondepartmental Accounts Pension Contributions to City Pension System 2.174 2.303 2.303 Contributions to State Pension System Contributions to Police Pension System 1,306 1,261 1.306 45 Contributions to Fire Pension System 1.360 1.360 1.312 48 Employee Benefits Public Employee Assistance 271 271 267 4 Workers' Compensation Insurance 3,345 3,345 3,345 Police Officers and Firefighters' Insurance 300 300 280 20 State Unemployment Compensation 500 500 446 54 Lump Sum Payments 500 1,000 904 96 Life Insurance City Council Benefits Professional Services and Legal Fees Judgments Against the City 900 900 900 Audit and Examiners' Fees 9 400 400 391 Hamilton County Treasurer's and Auditor's Fees 600 600 526 74 350 350 County Clerk Fees 350 Election Expense 525 607 607 Miscellaneous Accounts Enterprise Software and Licenses 2,967 2,968 2,968 Memberships and Publications 213 213 22 191 Mayor's Office Obligations 80 120 113 Manager's Office Obligations 100 127 48 79 Downtown Special Improvement District 112 112 47 65 Cincinnati Public Schools 5,000 5,000 5,000 Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati 593 593 593 Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements 2.500 2,500 2,500 Reserve for Contingencies 375 18 18 24,893 24.352 **Total Nondepartmental Accounts** 24,471 541 7,758 Total Expenditures 360,378 372,068 364,310 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (13,122)(21,690)(8,485)13,205 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In 97 68 68 Transfers (Out) (3,823) (3,075) (3,075) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (3,726)(3,007)(3,007)Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) (16,848)(24,697)(11,492)13,205 Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances 1,802 1,802 2,400 598 Fund balances - beginning 34.423 34.423 34,423 Fund balances - ending 19.377 11.528 \$ 25.331 13.803

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

## (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND		
Revenue		
Taxes	•	04.544
Real Property	\$	24,544
Personal Property		7
City Income Tax		254,413
Admissions	_	5,278
Total Taxes		284,242
Payment in Lieu of Taxes		104
Licenses and Permits		
Street Use		4,796
Police and Protective		35
Beer and Liquor		535
Business and Merchandising		1,857
Amusements		82
Professional and Occupational		123
Buildings, Structures and Equipment	_	5,254
Total Licenses and Permits		12,682
Use of Money and Property		
Fines, Forfeits and Penalties		4,086
Income from Treasury Investments		5,109
Rents		29
General Concessions and Commissions		8
Total Use of Money and Property	_	9,232
Intergovernmental Revenue		
Proportionately shared State Taxes		
Local Government Fund - Sales, Franchise, State		
Income Tax		13,002
State Income Tax - Real Property Tax Reduction		2,284
Estate Tax		4,127
Casino Tax - County Share		4,845
Casino Tax - County Share  Casino Tax - Host City Share		3,500
Payments from Other Governmental Units		3,300
Revenues from Private Sources		79
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	_	27,840
. otal into go to initional revolution		,0.10

## Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued)		
Charges for Services		
General Government	\$	6,425
Public Recreation	Ψ	1
Planning and Buildings		·
Other Inspection Certificates		1,578
Elevator Certificates		558
Public Safety		
Police and Communication Charges		426
Impounded Vehicle Fees		1,405
Protective Inspection Fees		200
Protective Service - Burglary Alarm		357
Emergency Transportation Service		6,845
Other Public Safety Charges		115
Public Services		2,187
Public Health		
Vital Statistics		545
Clinic Fees		106
Total Charges for Current Services		20,748
Miscellaneous		1,826
Total Revenues	•	356,674
Expenditures		
City Council		1,944
Office of the Clerk of Council		688
Office of the Mayor		631
Department of the City Manager		
Office of the City Manager		3,573
Division of Budget and Evaluation		1,045
Emergency Communications Center		8,823
Division of Environmental Management		3,134
Division of Economic Development		86
Total Department of City Manager		16,661
Citizen's Complaint Authority		965

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND		
(Continued)		
Expenditures  Department of Law	\$	5,844
Department of Law	Ф	3,044
Department of Human Resources		1,784
Department of Finance		
Office of the Director		339
Division of Accounts and Audits		1,502
Division of Treasury		927
Division of Risk Management		136
Division of Income Tax		2,895
Division of Purchasing	_	834
Total Department of Finance		6,633
Department of City Planning and Buildings		
Office of the Director		681
Division of Licenses and Permits	_	5,256
Total Department of City Planning and Buildings		5,937
Department of Community Development		
Office of the Director		2,869
Division of Housing Development		535
Division of Community Development		1,045
Division of New Construction & Existing Building Standards	_	2,158
Total Department of Community Development		6,607
Department of Public Recreation		
Division of Community Activities - West Region Division		2,923
Division of Community Activities - East Region Division		2,258
Division of Community Activities - Central Region Division		2,884
Division of Community Activities - Maintenance Division		3,673
Division of Athletics		2,909
Division of Administration	_	1,785
Total Department of Public Recreation		16,432
Department of Parks Administration and Program Services		
Office of the Director		263
Division of Operations and Facility Management		5,179
Division of Planning, Design and Development	_	2,175
Total Department of Parks Administration and Program Services		7,617

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

## (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND		
(Continued)		
Expenditures  Department of Police		
Division of Police	\$	123,783
Division of Folice	Ψ	123,763
Department of Fire		95,501
Department of Transportation and Engineering		
Office of the Director		664
Division of Engineering		384
Division of Transportation Planning		40
Division of Traffic Engineering		2,691
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	_	3,779
Department of Public Services		
Office of the Director		852
Division of Traffic and Road Operations		4,188
Division of Neighborhood Operations		13,259
Division of City Facility Management		2,600
Total Department of Public Services	_	20,899
Department of Regional Computer Center		5,296
Department of Enterprise Services		
Division of Fleet Services	_	92
Total Department of Enterprise		92
Department of Public Health		
Office of the Commissioner		2,139
Division of Technical Resources		2,418
Division of Community Health Services		4,180
Division of Primary Care - Programs		2,806
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers		9,416
Division of Primary Care - Other	_	904
Total Department of Public Health		21,863

# Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

## (Amounts in Thousands)

GENERAL FUND (Continued)
Expenditures

Nondepartmental Accounts		
Judgments Against the City	\$	2,046
Enterprise Software Licenses		2,706
County Fees		892
Election Expense		607
Mayor's Office Obligations		90
Cincinnati Manager's Office Obligations		51
Professional Memberships and Publications		181
Downtown Special Improvement Districts		47
Cincinnati Public Schools		5,000
Audit Fees		425
Port Authority of Greater Cincinnati		593
Property Investment Reimbursement Agreements		1,106
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		13,744
Total Expenditures		356,700
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(26)
Other Financing Sources(Uses)		
Transfers In		1,715
Transfers (Out)		(6,502)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(4,787)
Not shares in Fund Polones		(4.042)
Net change in Fund Balance		(4,813)
Fund balances, July 1		86,308
Fund balances, June 30	Φ	04 405
	<u> </u>	81,495

(A	mounts in Thou	sands)				
	Ві	udget		Actual	Variance v Budget F (Nega	ositive
Capital Project Funds						
Revenue						
Taxes	\$	24,356	\$	24,356	\$	
Use of Money and Property		1,620		1,620		
Special Assessments		203		203		
Intergovernmental Revenue		1,353		1,353		
Federal Grants		20,744		20,744		
State Grants and Subsidies Miscellaneous		7,307		7,307		
Total Revenues		6,510 62,093	-	6,510 62,093		
Canital Quitlay Evanadity was						
Capital Outlay Expenditures Enterprise Technology Services		977		977		
Department of the City Manager						
Office of the City Manager		587		587		
Division of Budget and Evaluation		3		3		
Division of Emergency Communications		485		485		
Office of Environment Sustainability		667		667		
Division of Economic Development		14,877		14,877		
Total Department of the City Manager		16,619		16,619		
Department of Finance Division of Accounts and Audits		41		41		
Total Department of Finance	-	41		41	-	
Department of Community Development						
Division of Housing Development		10,665		10,665		
Division of Community Development		4,470		4,470		
Division of New Construction and Building Standards		4,828		4,828		
Total Department of Community Development		19,963	-	19,963		
		10,000		10,000		
Department of City Planning and Buildings Division of City Planning		602		602		
Total Department of City Planning and Buildings		602		602	-	
Department of Public Recreation						
Division of Support Services		5,435		5,435		
Total Department of Public Recreation		5,435		5,435		
Department of Parks						
Division of Administration and Program Services		4,130		4,130	-	
Total Department of Parks		4,130		4,130		
Department of Police		226		226		
Department of Fire		1,186		1,186		
·		,		,		
Department of Transportation and Engineering						
Office of the Director		84		84		
Division of Transportation Planning		29,907		29,907		
Division of Engineering Division of Aviation		62,050 285		62,050 285		
Division of Traffic Engineering		2,025		2,025		
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		94,351		94,351		
Department of Enterprise Services Division of Convention Center		799		799		
Division of Parking Facilities		2,442		2,442		
•						
Total Department of Enterprise Services		3,241		3,241		
Department of Public Services						
Division of Traffic and Road Operations		203		203		
Neighborhood Operations Division		3,820		3,820		
Division of City Facility Management		7,147		7,147		
Total Department of Public Services		11,170		11,170		
·		•		•	(Continued	)

	(Amounts in Thousands)		
	Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Capital Project Funds			
(Continued)			
Capital Outlay Expenditures Department of Public Health			
Office of the Commissioner	\$ 344	\$ 344	\$ -
Total Department of Public Health	344	344	-
Department of Stormwater Management Office of the Director	1,116	1,116	
Total Department of Stormwater Management	1,116	1,116	
Motorized Equipment	3,170	3,170	-
Total Capital Outlay Expenditures	162,571	162,571	-
Other Expenditures			
Department of City Manager Office of Environmental Sustainability			
Non Personal Services	3	3	-
Department of Law Non Personal Services	1	1	-
Department of Finance Division of Accounts and Audits			
Non Personal Services Debt Service	532 19,360	532 19,360	-
Department of Parks Division of Operations and Facility Management Non Personal Services	419	419	-
Department of Transportation and Engineering Division of Engineering			
Personal Services	10	10	-
Debt Service	2,870	2,870	-
Total Other Expenditures	23,195	23,195	-
Total Expenditures	185,766	185,766	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(123,673)	(123,673)	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond Proceeds	119,342	119,342	
Transfers In Transfers (Out)	154,794 (150,301)	154,794 (150,301)	- 
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	123,835	123,835	
Net Change in Fund Balance	162	162	-
Fund balances - beginning	230,754	230,754	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 230,916	\$ 230,916	\$ -

(Amo	unts in Thousands)		
			Variance with Final Budget Positive
Debt Service Fund	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenue			
Taxes	\$ 39,05		\$ 715
Use of Money and Property	21,86		(64)
Intergovernmental Revenue	6,98		1,183
Miscellaneous Revenue	3,18	0 3,079	(101)
Total Revenues	71,08	2 72,815	1,733
Expenditures			
Department of the City Manager			
Division of Economic Development			
Debt Service	78	3 783	
Total Division of Economic Development	78	3 783	<u> </u>
Total Department of the City Manager	78	3 783	-
Department of Finance			
Office of the Director			
Personal Services	8	2 77	5
1 ersonal dervices		2 11	3
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	11		-
Non Personal Services	34		-
Debt Service Payments	4,00		
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	4,45	1 4,451	-
Division of Treasury			
Personal Services	29	2 229	63
Non Personal Services	2,36	1 1,689	672
Debt Service	125,05		(460)
Total Division of Treasury	127,70		275
Total Department of Finance	132,23	6 131,956	280
Department of Community Development and Planning			
Division of Housing Development		0	
Non Personal Services		3 3	-
Debt Service	1,11		<del></del>
Total Division of Housing Development	1,11	9 1,119	<del></del>
Total Department of Community Development and Planning	1,11	9 1,119	-
Non Departmental Accounts			
Workers' Compensation Insurance		5 5	-
Non Departmental - Debt Service Payments			
Non Personal Services		2 2	-
Debt Service	4,04		<u>-</u> _
Total Non-Departmental - Debt Service Payments	4,04	7 4,047	
Total Expenditures	138,19	0 137,910	280
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(67,10	8) (65,095)	2,013
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
General Obligation Bond Proceeds	67,07	4 67,074	-
Bond Premiums	11,39	5 11,395	-
Build America Bonds Subsidy	1,67	7 198	(1,479)
Operating Transfers In	35,66	6 35,666	-
Operating Transfers (Out)	(32,53	1) (32,531)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	83,28	1 81,802	(1,479)
Net Change in Fund Balance	16,17	3 16,707	534
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		9 9	
Fund balances - beginning	89,14	8 89,148	
Fund balances - ending			\$ 534
Fulla balatices - etiality	\$ 105,33	0 \$ 105,864	φ 534

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\_\_\_\_

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

<u>Tax Increment Financing Funds</u> - Used to account for service payments in lieu of property taxes, capital and debt service expenditure from Tax Increment Financing Districts and Projects.

<u>Health Services Fund</u> - Used to improve, establish, expand, and/or maintain health services to the citizens of Cincinnati.

<u>Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund</u> - Used to account for street maintenance, repair and cleaning, and the operation and maintenance of traffic signals. Financing is provided by the City's share of State-levied Motor Vehicle License Tax, Gasoline Tax, and reimbursements of expenses.

<u>Income Tax Infrastructure Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of a .1% levy on earned income for infrastructure purposes.

<u>Income Tax Transit Fund</u> - Used to account for the proceeds of a .3% levy on earned income for transit purposes.

<u>Motor Vehicle License Fund</u> - Used to account for resources provided by the locally levied Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax.

<u>Special Recreation Fund</u> - Used to account for monies received for special activities such as enrichment exercise programs or caretaker services.

<u>Recreation</u> - Used to account for Federal funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special recreation activities.

<u>Parks</u> - Used to account for State funds, private contributions, and user fees, and for expenditures made for special parks activities.

<u>Safety</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds and private contributions, and for expenditures made for public safety purposes.

<u>Health</u> - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures made for public health purposes.

<u>Cincinnati Blue Ash Airport</u> - Used to account for the revenue and the expenditures for the operation and maintenance of a municipal airport.

Community Development - Used to account for Federal funds received for city-wide development operations.

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\_\_\_\_

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Cont)**

<u>Department of Labor Grants</u> - Used to account for Federal funds received for the relief of unemployment through jobs and training.

Other - Used to account for Federal and State funds, private contributions and user fees, and for expenditures for specific purposes not otherwise designated.

<u>Bettman Nature Center</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the Bettman Nature Center.

### PERMANENT FUNDS

<u>Groesbeck Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Burnet Woods.

<u>Schmidlapp Park Music</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of music concerts in Eden Park.

<u>Joanna Peters Bequest</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequest made for the treatment of alcoholism.

<u>W. M. Ampt Music Endowment</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the cost of concerts in various City parks.

<u>Crosley Field Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests made for the maintenance of the Crosley Field Sports Complex.

<u>Kroger Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Hartwell Recreation Center.

<u>Yeatman's Cove Park Trust</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of a bequest made for the maintenance of the Yeatman's Cove Park.

<u>Park Board Fund</u> - Used to account for the investment and expenditure of bequests related to the maintenance and improvement of Fleischmann Gardens, the Geier Esplanade, and various citywide parks.

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

							o,	Special Revenue Funds	enue F	spur						
		Тах			S	Street										
		Increment			Cons	Construction						Motor				
		Financing	,	Health	Main	Maintenance	luco .	Income Tax	luco I	Income Tax		Vehicle	S (	Special	•	
ASSETS	,	Funds	"	Services	and	and Kepair	Intras	Intrastructure	=	Iransit		ricense	8	Kecreation	8	Kecreation
Cash and Equivalents Equity in City Treasury Cash	69	24.118	ь	1.103	€9	3.307	69	8.150	€9	9.978	69	926	8	163 4.521	€9	2.490
Investments	٠	4,666	•									;				î Î
Receivables:																
Taxes								1,550		4,649						
Accounts, Net		33,114		296		10		118				18		33		
Special Assessments																
Accrued Interest										16				13		9
Due from Other Funds		2,591		120		552		982		1,076		138		489		269
Due from Other Governments						1,490								2		9
Inventory								134				12				
Advances to Other Funds		4,000				496										25
Total Assets	\$	68,489	8	1,819	\$	5,855	\$	10,934	\$	15,719	\$	1,144	s	5,221	\$	2,804
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES																
Liabilities:																
Accounts Payable	8	4,579	s	267	s	29	\$	125			\$	38	s	77	s	19
Due to Other Funds				80		114		61	₩	54		27		4		
Due to Fiduciary Funds				20		42		100				10		7		
Accrued Payroll				169		338		695				79		217		
Accrued Liabilities		3,997		3		2		18				_		2		
Deposits Payable						9		က								
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims						1								15		
Total Liabilities		8,576		539		583		1,002		54		155		325		19
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES																
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue		33,408						313		950				6		4
Fund Balances: Nonscendable								134				12				
		0				010				747						000
Kestricted		26,505		1 200		2,272		9,485		14,715		116		4 007		2,293
Unassigned				007,1										4,007		004
Total Fund Balances		26,505		1,280		5,272		9,619		14,715		686		4,887		2,781
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	s	68,489	↔	1,819	↔	5,855	€	10,934	s	15,719	↔	1,144	s	5,221	s	2,804

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

							Special Revenue Funds	/enne	Funds						
							Cincinnati			Dep	Department			B	Bettman
							Blue Ash	0	Community	ģ	of Labor			ž	Nature
		Parks	Ö	Safety	Health		Airport	ŏ	Development	9	Grants		Other	Ö	Center
ASSETS															
Cash and Equivalents	\$	4,774										↔	538	↔	23
Equity in City Treasury Cash		5,662	s	8,659	\$ 1,899	\$ 66	82	ઝ	121	s	14		6,271		
Investments		941													1,707
Receivables:															
Taxes															
Accounts, Net		_		1,306	ň	340							164		
Special Assessments									9,670				18,788		
Accrued Interest		14		2											
Due from Other Funds		612		931	2	205	6		20		2		725		
Due from Other Governments				1,637	ĸ	331			1,222				1,409		
Inventory					1-	75							100		
Advances to Other Funds															
Total Assets	8	12,004	8	12,535	\$ 2,850	20 \$	91	8	11,033	8	16	s	27,995	s	1,730
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES						] ]									
Liabilities:															
Accounts Payable	s	35	s	845	\$ 87	874 \$		8	1,139	↔		↔	1,977	s	
Due to Other Funds		4		226		27			1				13		
Due to Fiduciary Funds		က		6	7	44			13				4		
Accrued Payroll		41		29	33	386			69				28		
Accrued Liabilities		_		-		6			175				347		
Deposits Payable				2,743									19		
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		14											145		
Total Liabilities		86		4,221	1,340	9		ļ	1,407				2,563		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES															
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue		10		657	#	132			9,822				19,212		
Fund Balances:															
Nonspendable						75							22		
Restricted		5,857		7,311	1,399	66	91				16		2,720		1,730
Committed		6,039		233	<del>(</del> )	6 Î							4,112		
Unassigned				113	(2)	(5/2)			(196)				(/99)		
Total Fund Balances		11,896		7,657	1,378	82	91		(196)		16		6,220		1,730
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	S	12,004	\$	12,535	\$ 2,850	20	91	<del>S</del>	11,033	<del>S</del>	16	s	27,995	s	1,730

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

					2		_	Permanent Funds	Funds							
															_	Total
		Groesbeck Endowment		Schmidlapp Park Music	g s	Joanna Peters	The W.	The W.M. Ampt Music	Crosley Field		Kroger	Yeatman's Cove Park		Park Board	Nor Gove	Nonmajor Governmental
	ļ	Fund	, 1	Fund	.	Bequest	Endown	<b>Endowment Fund</b>	Trust		Trust	Trust		Fund	Œ	Funds
ASSETS										ii ii						
Cash and Equivalents Equity in City Treasury Cash	€9	ř	69	4	46	111	<del>67</del>	\$ 116	12	€9	82	584	₩	246	<del>s</del>	5,764
Investments, at Fair Value	•	586					•	198	935					7,134		16,167
Receivables:																
Taxes																6,199
Accounts, Net																35,700
Special Assessments																28,458
Accrued Interest												2				23
Due from Other Funds		•	4		2	12		13			6	63				8,827
Due from Other Governments																260,9
Inventory																321
Advances to Other Funds																4,521
Total Assets	8	625	\$	47	51 \$	123	↔	327 \$	947	ઝ	91 \$	649	&	7,380	\$ 1	190,432
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES			ll II		 											
Liabilities:																
Accounts Payable	€9		₩		69		↔	↔		s	€		↔		8	10,042
Due to Other Funds																921
Due to Fiduciary Funds																252
Accrued Payroll																2,119
Accrued Liabilities																4,562
Deposits Payable																2,771
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims			1		 									ĺ		185
Total Liabilities			 		 											20,882
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES																
Revenues Levied for the next year and Unavailable Revenue												~				64,518
Fund Balances:																
Nonspendable		617		4,	51			320	225		20	502		672		2,713
Restricted		~	8			123		7	722		41	146		6,708		86,126
Committed																17,218
Unassigned			 		  -  -	1										(1,025)
I otal Fund Balances		625	ا _	-	51	123		327	947		i					105,032
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	<del>s</del>	625	ا ا	1	51 \$	123	S	327 \$	947	ઝ	91	649	<del>S</del>	7,380	\$	190,432

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Incr	Fu	

						Spec	ial Reve	Special Revenue Funds					
		Tax			Street								
	=	ncrement		ပိ	Construction				2	Motor			
	ш	Financing Funds	Health Services	_	Maintenance and Repair	Income Tax Infrastructure	Tax	Income Tax Transit	> =	Vehicle License	Special Recreation		Recreation
REVENUES				l I	-							 	
Taxes						\$	16,414 §	\$ 49,241					
Licenses and Permits													
Use of Money and Property	\$	7						96			\$	742 \$	36
Special Assessments													
Intergovernmental Revenue		234		↔	9,478				↔	2,322			
Federal Grants												26	328
State Grants and Subsidies													212
Charges for Current Services			\$ 5,891	91	167		16			21	3,6	3,640	16
Miscellaneous		29,193					29					4	
Total Revenues		29,429	5,891	91	9,645	16	16,489	49,337		2,343	4,4	4,483	623
EXPENDITURES													
Current													
General Government		14,081	7	106		(4	2,841	437		107	_	190	
Community Development		582											
Parks and Recreation					387	.,	2,694	23			3,352	52	575
Public Safety													
Transportation and Engineering						4,	5,087	62					
Public Services					8,558	4,	,675			2,609			
Transit System								48,875					
Public Health			5,356	99									
Employee Benefits													
Capital Outlay		1,426			2		80						
Debt Service Principal		4,355											
Debt Service Interest		5,714											
Total Expenditures		26,158	5,462	32	8,950	16	16,305	49,397		2,716	3,5	3,542	575
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues													
over (under) Expenditures		3,271	42	429	695		184	(09)		(373)	0)	941	48
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers In								_				41	41
Transfers (Out)		(1,853)						(100)					
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,853)						(66)				14	14
Net Change in Fund Balances		1,418	4.	429	969		184	(129)		(373)	03	955	62
Fund Balances, July 1		25,087	86	851	4,577	0,	9,435	14,874		1,362	3,8	3,932	2,719
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	26,505	\$ 1,280	30 \$	5,272	\$	9,619	\$ 14,715	\$	989	\$ 4,887	87 \$	2,781

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

				Cincinnati Blue Ash	Community
	Parks	Safety	Health	Airport	Development
Taxes	<del>c</del>	<del>e</del>	€.	€.	€.
Licenses and Permits	•	121	1.231	•	•
Use of Money and Property	3,475	16	•	က	1,325
Special Assessments			2		156
Intergovernmental Revenue		4,441	1,350		
Federal Grants		12,036	7,510		20,448
State Grants and Subsidies	4	(66)	1,075		
Charges for Current Services	992	2,186	6,424		77
Miscellaneous	720		3		59
Total Revenues	5,191	18,701	17,595	3	22,065
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government		5,275	154		1,413
Community Development					1,907
Parks and Recreation	2,362				
Public Safety		10,164			6
Transportation and Engineering					
Public Services					29
Transit System					
Public Health			17,245		
Employee Benefits					
Capital Outlay		2,526			18,143
Debt Service Principal					290
Debt Service Interest					273
Total Expenditures	2,362	17,965	17,399		22,102
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
over (under) Expenditures	2,829	736	196	က	(37)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	138				7
Transfers (Out)		(30)			(1)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	138	(30)			9
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,967	200	196	က	(31)
Fund Balances, July 1	8,929	6,951	1,182	88	(165)
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 11,896	\$ 7,657	\$ 1,378	\$ 91	\$ (196)

268

20,946

7

5,459 3,829 2,039 101 278 2,761

268

2,086 5,763

8,633

803 280 669

Bettman Nature Center

Department of Labor Grants

Special Revenue Funds

Other

s

8

(31)

257

(468)

296

21,414

6,945

(31) 226 1,504 1,730

296

(172)

6,392 6,220

16 16

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014
(Amounts in Thousands)

					4	Permanent Funds						
											Total	
	Groesbeck	t c	Schmidlapp Park Music	Joanna Peters	The W.M. Ampt	Crosley	Kroder	Yeatman's	an's Sark	Park	Nonmajor	ajor
	Fund	=	Fund	Bequest	Endowment Fund		Trust	Trust	יַר פּוּ	Fund	Funds	S S
REVENUES									]			
Taxes	€9	↔		\$	€9	€	\$	₩	↔		\$ 68	68,360
Licenses and Permits											_	1,359
Use of Money and Property		83	_	2	17	118	_		6	1,138	0	9,418
Special Assessments											Ω	5,921
Intergovernmental Revenue											17	17,825
Federal Grants											94	49,083
State Grants and Subsidies												1,995
Charges for Current Services											10	19,710
Miscellaneous		1									30	30,707
Total Revenues		83	-	2	17	118			6	1,138	204	204,378
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
General Government											30	30,063
Community Development											9	6,318
Parks and Recreation						10				49	7	11,502
Public Safety											10	10,274
Transportation and Engineering											L)	5,427
Public Services											16	19,670
Transit System											48	48,877
Public Health											22	22,601
Employee Benefits												
Capital Outlay											26	29,053
Debt Service Principal											4	4,645
Debt Service Interest											2	5,987
Total Expenditures		 				10				49	194	194,417
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		;		•	!		•		,		•	
over Expenditures		83	-	2	17	108			6	1,089	0)	9,961
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers In		ć			Į	3				3	Ş	470
Iransiers (Out)		(18)			<u>(</u> )	(14)				(81)	Ŋ	(2,135)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(18)			(7)	(14)				(81)	(1	(1,665)
Net Change in Fund Balances		65	-	2	10	94	_		6	1,008	80	8,296
Fund Balances, July 1	4)	260	20	121	317	853	06		639	6,372	96	96,736
												İ
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	625 \$	51	\$ 123	\$ 327	\$ 947	\$ 91	₩.	648 \$	7,380	\$ 105	105,032

(,	Amounts in Thousa	ands)	Vanianas with First			
	B	udget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Tax Increment Financing Funds						
Revenue			_		_	
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$	232	\$	232	\$ -	
Use of Money and Property		1		1	-	
Miscellaneous Revenue	-	29,195		29,195		
Total Revenues		29,428		29,428	-	
Expenditures						
Department of the City Manager						
Office of Economic Development						
Capital Outlay		2,676		2,676	-	
Total Office of Economic Development	-	2,676		2,676	-	
Total Department of the City Manager		2,676		2,676	-	
Department of Finance						
Division of Accounts and Audits						
Non Personal Services		12,814		12,814	-	
Debt Service		9,054		9,054	-	
Total Department of Finance		21,868		21,868	-	
Department of the Trade and Community Development						
Office of Housing Development						
Non Personal Services		1,154		1,154	-	
Total Office of Housing Development		1,154		1,154	-	
Total Department of Trade and Community Development		1,154		1,154	-	
Total Expenditures		25,698		25,698		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over(under) expenditures		3,730		3,730	-	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Operating Transfers In		1,978		1,978	-	
Operating Transfers (Out)		(3,842)		(3,842)	-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,864)		(1,864)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,866		1,866	-	
Fund balances - July 1		29,509		29,509		
Fund balances - June 30	\$	31,375	\$	31,375	\$ -	
Saurioco dario co	<u> </u>	3.,5.0		0.,0.0		

	R	udget	Δ	Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
HEALTH SERVICES FUND		<u>augot</u>		totuui	(110;	gativo
REVENUES						
Charges for Current Services	\$	5,402	\$	5,785	\$	383
Total Revenues		5,402		5,785		383
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Public Health						
Division of Primary Health Care - Programs						
Personal Services		130		126		4
Non-Personal Services		4		3		1
Total Division of Primary Health Care - Programs		134		129		5
Division of Primary Health Care - Centers						
Personal Services		3,502		3,318		184
Non-Personal Services		2,034		1,974		60
Total Division of Primary Health Care - Centers		5,536		5,292		244
Total Department of Public Health		5,670		5,421		249
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Public Employee Assistance		4		3		1
Workers' Compensation Insurance		43		39		4
General Fund Overhead Charge		106		106		
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		153		148		5
Total Expenditures		5,823		5,569		254
Net Change in Fund Balance		(421)		216		637
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		28		28		
Fund Balance - July 1		630		630		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	237	\$	874	\$	637

	В	sudget	Į.	Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE						
AND REPAIR FUND						
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental Revenue	_				_	
Motor Vehicle License	\$	1,784	\$	1,868	\$	84
Gasoline Miscellaneous		7,553		7,491		(62)
Miscellarieous		<del>-</del>		213		213
Total Revenues		9,337		9,572		235
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Parks						
Operations and Facility Management						
Personal Services		264		262		2
Non-Personal Services		108		108		
Total Operations and Facility Management		372		370		2
Total Department of Parks		372		370		2
Department of Public Services						
Traffic and Road Operations Division						
Personal Services		4,329		4,317		12
Non-Personal Services		2,457		2,388		69
Capital Outlay		18		13		5
Total Traffic and Road Operations Division		6,804		6,718		86
Neighborhood Operations Division						
Personal Services		2,369		2,307		62
Non-Personal Services		953		907		46
Total Neighborhood Operations Division		3,322		3,214		108
Total Department of Public Services		10,126		9,932		194
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contributions to Pension		93		93		-
Public Employee Assistance		7		-		7
Workers' Compensation Insurance		88		82		6
State Unemployment Compensation		10		9		1
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		198_		184_		14
Total Expenditures		10,696		10,486		210
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,359)		(914)		445
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		399		399		
Fund Balance - July 1		2,804		2,804		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	1,844	\$	2,289	\$	445

(Amounts in	Thousands)					•••
	F	Budget		Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive pative)
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND REVENUES		<u> </u>			(110)	<u>,</u>
Taxes City Income Tax Miscellaneous	\$	16,133	\$	16,238 365	\$	105 365
Total Revenues		16,133		16,603	•	470
EXPENDITURES						
Enterprise Technology Services						
Non-Personal Services		762		762		
Total Enterprise Technology Services		762		762		-
Department of the City Manager Office of the City Manager						
Personal Services		235		200		35
Non-Personal Services		47		47		-
Total Office of the City Manager		282		247		35
Office of the Budget and Evaluation Personal Services		120		104		16
Non-Personal Services		24		23		1
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	-	144		127		17
Total Department of the City Manager		426		374		52
Department of Law Administration						
Personal Services		227		214		13
Non-Personal Services	-	7		4		3
Total Department of Law		234		218		16
Department of Human Resources						
Personal Services		317		309		8
Total Department of Human Resources		317		309		8
Department of Finance						
Division of Accounts and Audits Personal Services		253		194		59
Non-Personal Services		253 4		194		3
Total Division of Accounts and Audits		257	-	195		62
Division of Purchasing						
Personal Services		124		115		9
Total Division of Purchasing		124		115		9
Total Department of Finance		381		310		71
Department of Planning and Buildings						
Division of Planning, Licenses and Permits		00		04		7
Personal Services  Total Department of Planning and Buildings		68_ 68		61 61		7
Department of Public Recreation						
Division of Maintenance						
Personal Services		756		752		4
Total Department of Public Recreation		756		752		4
Department of Parks						
Division of Operations and Facility Management						
Personal Services		1,701		1,701		-
Non-Personal Services		16		16		
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management		1,717		1,717		-
					<b></b>	

(Amounts in T	housands)		
	Rudgot	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
INCOME TAX INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
(Continued)			
Expenditures			
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Personal Services	72	72	-
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	72	72	-
Total Department of Parks	1,789	1,789	-
Department of Transportation and Engineering			
Office of the Director			
Personal Services	\$ 682	\$ 671	\$ 11
Non-Personal Services	39	34	5
Total Office of the Director	721	705	16
Division of Transportation Planning			
Personal Services	250	94	156
Non-Personal Services	17	10	7
Total Division of Transportation Planning	267	104	163
Division of Engineering			
Personal Services	2,557	2,320	237
Non-Personal Services	515	443	72
Total Division of Engineering	3,072	2,763	309
Division of Traffic Engineering			
Personal Services	1,680	1,524	156
Non-Personal Services	230	108	122
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	1,910	1,632	278
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	5,970	5,204	766
Department of Public Services			
Office of the Director			
Personal Services	115	106	9
Non-Personal Services	90_	80	10
Total Office of the Director	205	186	19
Division of Traffic and Road Operations			
Personal Services	1,391	1,391	-
Non-Personal Services	1,389	1,378	11
Capital Outlay	12	8	4
Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	2,792	2,777	15
Division of City Facility Management			
Personal Services	1,761	1,759	2
Non-Personal Services	1,191_	1,190	1
Total City Facility Management	2,952	2,949	3
Total Department of Public Services	5,949	5,912	37
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Contributions to City Pension	367	367	-
Public Employee Assistance	10	10	-
State Unemployment Compensation	10	5	5
Workers' Compensation Insurance	120	120	-
Lump Sum Payments	275	267	8
General Fund Overhead	655	655	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	1,437	1,424	13_
Total Expenditures	18,089	17,115	974
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,956)	(512)	1,444
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances	142	142	
Fund Balance - July 1	7,698	7,698	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 5,884	\$ 7,328	\$ 1,444
	<del> </del>	+ .,020	,

	E	Budget		Actual	Budget	nce with - Positive pative)
INCOME TAX TRANSIT FUND						
REVENUES  Taxes  City Income Tax  Use of Money and Property	\$	48,398 65	\$	48,713 48	\$	315 (17)
Miscellaneous		-		1		1
Total Revenues		48,463		48,762		299
EXPENDITURES SORTA Operations		48,875		48,875		_
Total SORTA		48,875		48,875		
Department of Parks Division of Parks Operations and Facility Management Non Personal Services		56		53		3
Total Department of Pakrs		56		53		3
Department of Transportation and Engineering Office of the Director Personal Services		45		6		39
Total Office of the Director		45	_	6		39
Division of Transportation Planning Personal Services Non-Personal Services Total Division of Transportation Planning		51 76 127		28 - 28		23 76 99
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering		172		34		138
Nondepartmental Accounts Workers' Compensation Insurance General Fund Overhead		1 450		- 436		1 14
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		451		436		15
Total Expenditures		49,554		49,398		156
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,091)		(636)		455
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		24		24		
Fund Balance - July 1		11,713		11,713		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	10,646	\$	11,101	\$	455

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE FUND	B	Budget		Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES Intergovernmental Revenue Miscellaneous	\$	2,535	\$	2,524 34	\$	(11) 34
Total Revenues		2,535		2,558		23
EXPENDITURES  Department of Public Services  Traffic and Road Operations Division  Personal Services  Non-Personal Services		2,235 757		2,043 725		192 32
Total Department of Public Services		2,992		2,768		224
Nondepartmental Accounts Contributions to City Pension Workers' Compensation Insurance Public Employees Assistance Program General Fund Overhead		68 20 2 107		68 20 - 107		- - 2 -
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		197		195		2
Total Expenditures		3,189		2,963		226
Net Change in Fund Balance		(654)		(405)		249
Cancellation of Prior Years Encumbrances		148		148		
Fund Balance - July 1		975		975		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	469	\$	718	\$	249

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	R	udget	Δ	ctual	Budget	nce with - Positive gative)
SPECIAL RECREATION FUND		uuget		ctuai	(146)	jative)
REVENUES						
Use of Money and Property	\$	373	\$	360	\$	(13)
Charges for Services		3,616		3,917		301
Intergovernmental Revenue		70		95		25
Miscellaneous Revenue		11		9		8
Total Revenues		4,060		4,381		321
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Recreation						
West Region						
Personal Services		475		467		8
Non-Personal Services		166		105		61
Total West Region		641		572		69
East Region						
Personal Services		716		678		38
Non-Personal Services		167		131		36
Total East Region		883		809		74
Central Region						
Personal Services		529		463		66
Non-Personal Services		172		134		38
Total Central Region		701		597		104
Division of Athletics						
Personal Services		619		191		428
Non-Personal Services		568		496		72
Total Division of Athletics		1,187		687		500
Division of Support Services						
Personal Services		101		98		3
Non-Personal Services		37		23		14
Capital Outlay		13		-		13
Total Division of Support Services		151		121		30
Total Department of Recreation		3,563		2,786		777
Department of Parks						
Division of Parks, Operations, and Facility Management						
Personal Services		598		419		179
Non-Personal Services		484		391		93
Capital Outlay		150		150		-
Total Division of Parks, Operations and Facility Mgt		1,232		960		272
Division of Parks, Administration and Program Services						
Personal Services		20		-		20
Total Division of Parks, Operations and Facility Mgt	_	20		-		20
Total Department of Parks		1,252		960		292
rotal Department of Fund		1,202		300		202

(Continued)

						nce with : - Positive
SPECIAL RECREATION FUND	B	Actual		(Negative)		
(Continued) EXPENDITURES						
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Public Employee Assistance	\$	4	\$	3	\$	1
Workers' Compensation Insurance		47		36		11
General Fund Overhead		235		190		45
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		286		229		57
Total Expenditures		5,101		3,975		1,126
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,041)		406		1,447
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		19		19		
Fund Balance - July 1		3,999		3,999		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,977	\$	4,424	\$	1,447

	В	udget	A	ctual	Budget	ce with - Positive ative)
RECREATION GRANTS	<u>-</u>					
REVENUES Use of Money and Property Federal Grants	\$	23 400	\$	17 360	\$	(6) (40)
State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services		211 10		211 9		(1)
Total Revenues		644		597		(47)
EXPENDITURES Department of Recreation West Region						
Non-Personal Services	-	8		8		-
Total West Region		8		8		-
East Region Non-Personal Services		85		85_		-
Total East Region		85		85		-
Central Region Non-Personal Services		27		27		_
Total Central Region		27		27		-
Division of Athletics Personal Services		216		216		-
Non-Personal Services		152	-	152		-
Total Division of Athletics		368		368		-
Division of Support Services Non-Personal Services		91		91		_
Total Division of Support Services		91		91		-
Total Department of Recreation		579		579		
Nondepartmental Accounts Workers' Compensation Insurance		1		1		
Total Division of Support Services		1		1	-	
Total Expenditures		580		580	•	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		64		17		(47)
		<b>.</b>				(,
OTHER FINANCING Sources(Uses) Transfers In		14_		14		-
Total Other Financing Sources		14		14		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		78		31		(47)
Fund Balance - July 1		2,729		2,729		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,807	\$	2,760	\$	(47)

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
PARKS			
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 438	\$ 3,413	\$ 2,975
Charges for Current Services	651	992	341
State Grants and Subsidies	72	4	(68)
Miscellaneous	37	115	78
Total Revenues	1,198	4,524	3,326
EXPENDITURES			
Department of Parks			
Division of Operations and Facility Management			
Personal Services	866	866	-
Non-Personal Services	477_	477_	-
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management	1,343	1,343	-
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Personal Services	210	210	-
Non-Personal Services	144	144	<u> </u>
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	354	354	
Total Department of Parks	1,697	1,697	-
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Public Employee Assistance Program	1	1	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance	13_	13	<u> </u>
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	14	14	<del>-</del> _
Total Expenditures	1,711	1,711	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over			
(under) Expenditures	(513)	2,813	3,326
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)			
Transfers In	26	26	<u>-</u>
Total Financing Sources	26	26	<u> </u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(487)	2,839	3,326
Fund Balance - July 1	3,258	3,258	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 2,771	\$ 6,097	\$ 3,326

(,	nounto in Thousand	-)				
	Budg	et	Δι	ctual	Budget	nce with : - Positive gative)
SAFETY		<u> </u>		<u>Juui</u>	(110)	gutivoj
REVENUES						
Licenses and Permits	\$	78	\$	121	\$	43
Use of Money and Property	·	9	·	7		(2
Intergovernmental Revenue		5,231		5,478		24
Federal Grants		5,083		9,764		4,68
Charges for Current Services		1,500		1,301		(19
Miscellaneous		32		31		. (
Total Revenues		11,933		16,702		4,76
EXPENDITURES						
Enterprise Technology Services						
Personal Services		1,489		1,489		
Non-Personal Services		2,587		2,587		
Total Enterprise Technology Services		4,076		4,076		
Office of the City Manager						
Division of Emergency Communications						
Personal Services		888		888		
Non-Personal Services		451		451		
Total Office of the City Manager		1,339		1,339		
Department of Law						
Non-Personal Services		12		12		
	-				•	
Total Department of Law		12		12		
Department of Police		4.450		4.450		
Non-Personal Services		4,456		4,456		
Capital Outlay		442		442		
Total Department of Police		4,898		4,898		
Department of Fire						
Personal Services		5,235		5,235		
Non-Personal Services		552		552		
Capital Outlay		143		143		
Total Department of Fire		5,930		5,930		
Nondepartmental Accounts						
Contributions to City Pension		38		38		
Workers' Compensation Program		19		19		
Total Nondepartmental Accounts		57		57		
Total Evacaditures		16 212		16.312		
Total Expenditures		16,312	-	10,312		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over						
(under) Expenditures		(4,379)		390		4,76
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers Out		(30)		(30)		
Total Other Financing Sources		(30)		(30)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(4,409)		360		
Fund Balance - July 1		7,348		7,348		
•			_		_	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	2,939	\$	7,708	\$	

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
HEALTH			
REVENUES			
Licenses and Permits	\$ 1,231	\$ 1,231	\$ -
Use of Money and Property	3	3	-
Intergovernmental Revenue	1,350	1,350	-
Federal Grants	7,409	7,409	-
State Grants and Subsidies	1,082	1,082	-
Charges for Current Services Special Assessments	6,439 2	6,439 2	
Total Revenues	17,516	17,516	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of Finance			
Division of Treasury			
Personal Services	11_	11_	
Total Department of Finance	11	11	-
Department of Public Health Office of the Commissioner			
Personal Services	273	273	_
Non-Personal Services	695	695	
Total Office of the Commissioner	968	968	-
Division of Technical Resources			
Personal Services	51	51	-
Non-Personal Services	15_	15_	
Total Division of Technical Resources	66	66	-
Division of Community Health			
Personal Services	1,700	1,700	-
Non-Personal Services	1,095	1,095	
Total Division of Community Health	2,795	2,795	-
Division of Primary Care - Special Programs			
Personal Services	3,761	3,761	-
Non-Personal Services	1,454	1,454	<del>-</del>
Total Division of Primary Care - Special Programs	5,215	5,215	-
Division of Primary Care - Health Centers			
Personal Services	1,531	1,531	-
Non-Personal Services	2,335	2,335	<u>-</u>
Total Division of Primary Care - Health Centers	3,866	3,866	-
Division of School and Adolescent Health			
Personal Services	2,865	2,865	-
Non-Personal Services	1,063	1,063	
Total Division of School and Adolescent Health	3,928	3,928	<u> </u>
Total Department of Public Health	16,838	16,838	-
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Public Employee Assistance	8	8	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance	106	106	-
General Fund Overhead Charge	145	145	
Total Nondepartmental Accounts	259	259	
Total Expenditures	17,108	17,108	
Net Change in Fund Balance	408	408	-
Fund Balance - July 1	2,024	2,024	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 2,432	\$ 2,432	\$ -

CINCINNATI BLUE ASH AIRPORT	_ Buc	lget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	10	\$	10	_\$	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues		10		10		-
EXPENDITURES						
Total Expenditures						
Net Change in Fund Balance		10		10		-
Fund Balance - July 1		216		216		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	226	\$	226	\$	

(Amounts in Thouse	ands)		
			Variance with
	Budget	Actual	Budget - Positive (Negative)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Buuget	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES			
Use of Money and Property	\$ 1,332	\$ 1,332	\$ -
Federal Grants	20,329	20,329	-
Charges for Current Services	94	94	-
Miscellaneous  Total Revenues	245 22,000	245 22,000	
Total Revenues	22,000	22,000	-
EXPENDITURES			
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager Personal Services	39	39	
Non-Personal Services	6	6	-
Total Office of the City Manager	45	45	
Office of Budget and Evaluation			
Personal Services	24	24	-
Non-Personal Services	3	3	-
Total Office of Budget and Evaluation	27	27	-
Office of Economic Development			
Non-Personal Services	11	11	-
Capital Outlay	778	778	
Total Office of Economic Development	789	789	
Total Department of the City Manager	861	861	-
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Personal Services	112	112	-
Non-Personal Services  Total Division of Accounts and Audits	<u>1</u> 113	<u>1</u> 113	
Division of Treasury	22	22	
Personal Services  Total Division of Treasury	<u>22</u> 22	<u>22</u> 22	
·			<u>-</u> _
Division of Income Tax Capital Outlay	1	1	_
Total Division of Income Tax	1	1	<u>-</u>
Total Department of Finance	136	136	
	100	100	
Department of Trade and Development			
Office of the Director	400	400	
Personal Services Non-Personal Services	496 258	496 258	-
Capital Outlay	783	783	-
Total Office of the Director	1,537	1,537	-
Division of Housing Development			
Personal Services	331	331	-
Non-Personal Services	74	74	-
Capital Outlay	14,720	14,720	
Total Division of Housing Development	15,125	15,125	-
Division of Economic Development			
Personal	98	98	-
Capital Outlay Capital Outlay	53 541	53 541	-
Total Division of Community Development	692	692	
,			
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards Capital Outlay	1,181	1,181	
Total Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards	1,181	1,181	
Total Department of Trade and Community Development	18,535	18,535	
	-,	,	(Continued)
			• •

(Amounts in	Thousands)		
	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	<u></u>		( 3 3 3 7
(Continued)			
EXPENDITURES			
Department of City Planning and Buildings			
Division of City Planning		•	•
Personal Services	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ -
Non-Personal Services	17	17	
Total Division of City Planning	402	402	
Total Department of City Planning and Buildlings	402	402	-
Department of Parks			
Division of Administration and Program Services			
Capital Outlay	85	85	
Total Division of Administration and Program Services	85	85	
Total Department of Parks	85	85	-
Department of Police			
Capital Outlay	97_	97	
Total Department of Police	97	97	-
Department of Public Services			
Division of City Facility Management			
Capital Outlay	225_	225	
Total Division of City Facility Management	225	225	-
Total Department of Public Services	225	225	-
Department of Health			
Division of Community Health			
Capital Outlay	715_	715	
Division of Community Health	715	715	
Total Department of Health	715	715	-
Nondepartmental Accounts			
Contributions to City Pension	68	68	-
Public Employee Assistance	1	1	-
Workers' Compensation Insurance	17	17	-
Auditors and Examiners Fees	6	6	-
Indirect Costs	300	300	-
Special Investigations and Studies Total Nondepartmental Accounts	482	482 874	
rotal Nondepartmental Accounts	874_	874	
Total Expenditures	21,930	21,930	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over			
(under) Expenditures	70	70	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	70	70	
Fund Balance - July 1	(2,404)	(2,404)	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ (2,334)	\$ (2,334)	\$ -
	<del>+ (=,00.)</del>	+ (=,55.)	

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR GRANTS	<u></u> B	Budget		ctual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
EXPENDITURES						
Total Expenditures						<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance - July 1		15		15		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	15	\$	15	\$	-

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
OTHER GRANTS			· · · · ·
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 2,705	\$ 2,705	\$ -
Use of Money and Property	2,525	2,613	88
Special Assessments	5,245	5,245	- (2-4)
Federal Grants	9,374	9,020	(354)
State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services	99 370	99 370	-
License and Permits	15	7	(8)
Miscellaneous	370	232	(138)
Total Revenues	20,703	20,291	(412)
EXPENDITURES			
Department of the City Manager			
Office of the City Manager			
Non-Personal Services	2	2	
Total Office of the City Manager	2	2	-
Office of Environment Sustainability			
Non-Personal Services	8	8	
Total Office of Environment Sustainability	8	8	-
Office of Economic Development			
Non-Personal Services	351	351	<u> </u>
Total Office of Economic Development	351	351	
Total Department of the City Manager	361	361	-
Department of Finance			
Division of Accounts and Audits			
Non-Personal Services	688	688	
Total Division of Accounts and Audits	688	688	-
Division of Treasury			
Non-Personal Services	5,149	5,149	
Total Division of Treasury	5,149	5,149	
Total Department of Finance	5,837	5,837	-
Department of Trade and Development			
Office of the Director			
Non-Personal Services	45 45	45 45	-
Total Office of the Director	45	45	-
Division of Housing Development	00	00	-
Personal Services Non-Personal Services	66 770	66 770	
Capital Outlay	7,924	7,924	-
Total Division of Housing Development	8,760	8,760	
Division of Community Development			
Personal Services	28	28	_
Non Personal Services	401	401	-
Total Division of Community Development	429	429	-
Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards			
Non-Personal Services	1,288	1,288	_
Total Division of New Construction and Existing Building Standards	1,288	1,288	-
Total Department of Trade and Development	10,522	10,522	
. Stall Dopartition of Frade and Doffolopmon	10,022	10,022	(Continued)

	Budget	Actual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
OTHER GRANTS		<u></u>		
(Continued)				
Expenditures				
Department of Parks				
Division of Operations and Facility Management	Φ 045	Φ 045	•	
Personal Services Non-Personal Services	\$ 615	\$ 615	\$ -	
Total Department of Parks	1,085 1,700	1,085 1,700		
·	1,700	1,700		
Department of Police				
Non-Personal Services	105	105	-	
Total Department of Police	105	105	-	
Department of Transportation and Engineering				
Division of Traffic Engineering				
Personal Services	120	120	=	
Non-Personal Services	162	162		
Total Division of Traffic Engineering	282	282		
Total Department of Transportation and Engineering	282	282	-	
Department of Public Services				
Division of Traffic and Road Operations				
Personal Services	71	71	-	
Non-Personal Services	173	173	-	
Capital	13	13		
Total Division of Traffic and Road Operations	257	257	-	
Division of Neighborhood Operations				
Non-Personal Services	33	33		
Total Division of Neighborhood Operations	33	33	-	
Division of City Facility Management				
Non-Personal Services	2,114	2,114		
Total City Facility Management	2,114	2,114		
Total Department of Public Services	2,404	2,404	-	
Department of Water Works				
Non-Personal Services	2	2	-	
Total Department of Water Works	2	2	=	
Nondepartmental Accounts				
Public Employees Assistance Program	1	1	<u>-</u>	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	9	9	-	
Total Department of Nondepartmental Accounts	10	10		
Total Expenditures	21,223	21,223	-	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over				
(under) Expenditures	(520)	(932)	(412)	
	(020)	(302)	(412)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In	15	15	_	
Total Other Financing Sources	15	15		
-				
Net Change in Fund Balance	(505)	(917)		
Fund Balance - July 1	10,663	10,663		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 10,158	\$ 9,746	\$ -	

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

BETTMAN NATURE CENTER	Budget		A	ctual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	240	\$	240	\$ -
	Ψ		Ψ		<u> </u>
Total Revenues		240		240	-
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Operations and Facility Management  Non-Personal Services		11_		11_	<u>-</u>
Total Division of Operations and Facility Management		11_		11_	
Total Department of Parks		11		11_	
Total Expenditures		11_		11	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		229		229	-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(31)		(31)	
Total Other Financing Uses		(31)		(31)	<u> </u>
Net Change in Fund Balance		198		198	-
Fund Balance - July 1		1,289		1,289	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	1,487	\$	1,487	\$ -

GROESBECK ENDOWMENT FUND		Budget		etual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	22	\$	22	\$	_
Total Revenues		22		22		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		22		22		
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(19)		(19)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(19)		(19)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		3		3		-
Fund Balance - July 1		54		54		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	57	\$	57	\$	

SCHMIDLAPP PARK MUSIC FUND	Bu	Budget		tual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)					
COMMISSION PARTY MICE OF CIVE										
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$		\$		\$					
Total Revenues		-		-		-				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		-		-		-				
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out										
Total Other Financing Uses										
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-				
Fund Balance - July 1		51_		51						
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	51	\$	51	\$					

JOANNA PETERS BEQUEST	Bu	ıdget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	_\$	1_	\$	1	\$	_
Total Revenues		1		1		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		1		1		-
Fund Balance - July 1		122		122		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	123	\$	123	\$	

THE W. M. AMPT MUSIC ENDOWMENT FUND	Budget		Actual		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	8	\$	8	\$	
Total Revenues		8		8		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		8		8		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(7)		(7)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(7)		(7)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		1		1		-
Fund Balance - July 1		136		136		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	137	\$	137	\$	

### City of Cincinnati, Ohio

CROSLEY FIELD TRUST		ıdget	Ac	ctual	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	119	\$	119	\$	
Ose of Moriey and Property	Φ	119	Ψ	119	Ψ	
Total Revenues		119		119		-
EXPENDITURES						
Department of Recreation						
Division of Athletics						
Non-Personal Services		11		11		
Total Department of Recreation		11		11		-
Total Expenditures		11		11		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		108		108		-
OTHER FINANCING (USES)						
Transfers Out		(14)		(14)		
Total Other Financing Uses		(14)		(14)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		94		94		-
Fund Balance - July 1		588		588	1	
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	682	\$	682	\$	-

KROGER TRUST	Bud	dget	Ac	tual	Variand Budget - (Nega	Positive
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	1_	\$	1_	\$	
Total Revenues		1		1		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		1		1		-
Fund Balance - July 1		91		91		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	92	\$	92	\$	

YEATMAN'S COVE PARK TRUST	Bu	dget	Ac	tual	Budget -	ce with Positive ative)
REVENUES Use of Money and Property	\$	4	\$	4	\$	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues		4		4		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		4		4		-
Fund Balance - July 1		641		641		
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	645	\$	645	\$	-

	Budget		Budget Actual		Budget Actua		Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
PARK BOARD FUND								
REVENUES								
Use of Money and Property	\$	471	\$	471	\$			
Total Revenues		471		471		-		
EXPENDITURES  Department of Parks  Division of Administration and Program Comises								
Division of Administration and Program Services Non-Personal Services		49		49				
Total Division of Administration and Program Services		49		49				
Total Department of Parks		49		49				
Total Expenditures		49		49				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		422		422		-		
OTHER FINANCING (USES) Transfers Out		(82)		(82)				
Total Other Financing Uses		(82)		(82)				
Net Change in Fund Balance		340		340		-		
Fund Balance - July 1		5,665		5,665				
Fund Balance - June 30	\$	6,005	\$	6,005	\$			

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

<u>Convention Center</u> – Used to account for the expenses from the operation of the Duke Energy Convention Center, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Parking Facilities</u> - Used to account for the revenue and expenses of the parking meters, garages, and lots of the City.

<u>General Aviation</u> - Used to account for the expenses of Lunken Airport, financed primarily through user fees.

<u>Municipal Golf</u> - Used to account for the revenue received from all golf activities and for the expenses of operating the golf courses of the City.

<u>Stormwater Management</u> - Used to account for the operation, maintenance and improvement of a stormwater management system. Financing is provided by the users of the system in proportion to their use of the system.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

Business '	Type Activities -	Enterprise Funds
------------	-------------------	------------------

	Convention Center	Parking Facilities	General Aviation	Municipal Golf	Stormwater Management	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Equivalents		\$ 71		\$ 206		\$ 277
Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$ 533	1,575	\$ 444	158	\$ 1,844	4,554
Receivables:						
Taxes	422					422
Accounts, Net	1,390	51	57	0	2,517	4,015
Accrued Interest		32	10	2	33	77
Due from Other Funds	307	920	259	92	1,136	2,714
Prepaid Items	421	29	7	0	0	457
Advances to Other Funds	995	4,499	1,480	0	2,835	9,809
Total Current Assets	4,068	7,177	2,257	458	8,365	22,325
Noncurrent Assets:						
Equity in City Treasury Cash	2,329	6,886	1,942	693	8,061	19,911
Land	11,555	7,306	13,229	1,324	7,074	40,488
Buildings, net of Accumulated Depreciation	87	6,725	585	331 7,455	0	7,728
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation  Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	90,827 446	16,595 52	6,924 164	7,455 233	52,519 419	174,320 1,314
Property Acquired Under Capital Lease Net of Accumulated	440	52	104		419	
Amortization	4.047	44 707	4 000	1,327	F 074	1,327
Construction in Progress	1,817	11,737	1,228	0	5,671	20,453
Total Noncurrent Assets	107,061	49,301	24,072	11,363	73,744	265,541
Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	111,129	56,478	26,329	11,821	82,109	287,866
Loss on Defeasance			14	15		29
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	152	266	22	66	163	669
Due to Other Funds		19	10	43	170	242
Due to Fiduciary Funds		11	5	1	9	26
Accrued Payroll		79	45	10	68	202
Accrued Liabilities	419	535	21	237	1	1,213
Accrued Interest	2	18	2	6	3	31
Obligations Under Capital Lease	13		4	218		218
Deposits Payable Unearned Revenue	671	34	4			17 705
Compensated Absences Payable	0/1	183	48	27	87	345
General Obligation Bonds Payable	45	250	45	282	675	1,297
Total Current Liabilities	1,302	1,395	202	890	1,176	4,965
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated Absences Payable		133	209	12	195	549
General Obligation Bonds Payable	446	4,200	512	1,392	675	7,225
Obligations Under Capital Lease				1,194		1,194
Net Pension Obligation	145	2,067	835	70	1,230	4,347
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	46	1,083	440	33	614	2,216
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	637	7,483	1,996	2,701	2,714	15,531
Total Liabilities	1,939	8,878	2,198	3,591	3,890	20,496
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Service Concession Arrangement		12,138				12,138
Gain on Defeasance	49		23	13		85
	49	12,138	23	13		12,223
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	104,241	37,965	21,640	7,599	64,335	235,780
Unrestricted Net Position	4,900	(2,503)	2,482	633	13,884	19,396
Total Net Position	\$ 109,141	\$ 35,462	<u>\$</u> 24,122	\$ 8,232	\$ 78,219	\$ 255,176

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor Parking Convention General Municipal Stormwater Enterprise Facilities Funds Center Aviation Golf Management **OPERATING REVENUES** Charges for Services \$ 5,392 \$ 6,693 13,468 1,848 11,305 38,706 Miscellaneous Income 385 386 1 **Total Operating Revenues** 6,693 13,853 1,848 5,393 11,305 39,092 **OPERATING EXPENSES** Personal Services 77 2,400 1,132 280 2,507 6,396 19,342 Contractual Services 8,125 5,425 229 3,675 1,888 Maintenance and Repairs 248 87 15 2,582 2,932 1,094 Materials and Supplies 667 97 169 161 Utilities 195 167 397 819 60 Insurance 63 82 3 10 158 1,752 Taxes 87 1,091 42 532 159 Rent 105 6 270 Other Expense 101 3 107 Depreciation and Amortization 4,259 1,641 716 988 3,078 10,682 2,482 6,066 **Total Operating Expenses** 12,611 11,955 10,438 43,552 Operating Income (Loss) (5,918)1,898 (634) (673) 867 (4,460)NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest Revenue 182 58 14 193 447 1.640 1.640 Occupancy Tax Interest Expense (14)(218)(21) (113)(43)(409)Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) 1,626 (36)37 (99)150 1,678 Income (Loss) before Contributions and (772)1,017 Transfers (4,292)1,862 (597)(2,782)Transfers In 280 576 4 860 Transfers (Out) (1,500) (1,500) Capital Contributions 195 (1) 194 Change in Net Position (4,012) 937 (402) (772) 1,021 (3,228)Beginning Net Position 9,004 77,198 113,153 34,525 24,524 258,404 **Ending Net Position** 35,462 24,122 78,219 109,141 8,232 255,176

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor Convention Parking General Municipal Stormwater Enterprise Facilities Golf Funds Center Aviation Management Cash Flows from Operating Activities: \$ \$ \$ \$ 38,306 Receipts from Customers 5,997 13,460 2,262 5,393 11,194 Receipts from Other Funds 860 860 Payments to Suppliers (7,987)(6,393)(609) (4,803)(1,371)(21,163)Payments to Other Funds (46)(2,762)(3,472)(6,280)Payments to Employees (943) (278)(77)(2,140)(2,208)(5.646)Payments for Property Taxes (87)(1,068)(41)(1,196)Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities (1,340) 1,097 669 312 4,143 4,881 Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Repayment of Advances Made To Other Funds 243 591 834 Advances to Other Funds 21 (599)(578)Amounts Due From Other Funds for City Notes 40 (246) 89 12 (96) 1,623 1,623 Occupancy Tax Transfers to Other Funds (1,500)(1,500) Transfers from Other Funds 280 576 860 Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing 2,155 (814) (587) 40 349 1,143 Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital Items Expensed 792 2,364 3,156 Capital Contributed by Other Sources 195 194 (1) Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment (18)(55)(73)Interest Paid on Bonds and Notes (14)(219)(21) (113)(45)(412)Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes (45) (250) (283) (675) (1,298)(45)Payments on Long Term Capital Leases Obligations (231)(231)Additions to Construction in Progress (1,408)(2,521)(197)(7) (1,111)(5,244)Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities (627) (86) (634) (1,886)(3,908)(675)Cash Flow from Investing Activities: Interest and Dividends on Investments 179 188 440 58 15 Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 179 58 15 188 440 Net Increase (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents 140 (165)54 (267)2,794 2,556 Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 2,722 8,697 2,332 1,324 7,111 22,186 Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 2,862 8,532 1,057 9,905 24,742 2,386 (Continued)

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

**Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds** Total Nonmajor Parking Enterprise Convention General Municipal Stormwater Facilities Center Aviation Golf Management Funds (Continued) Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) \$ (5,918) \$ 1,898 \$ (634) (673) 867 (4,460) Depreciation and Amortization 1,641 10,682 4,259 716 988 3,078 Amortization of Deferred Inflows and Outflows (386)(386)Changes in Assets, Deferred Inflows/Outflows and Liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in: Receivables 32 32 414 (112)370 Due from Other Funds (3) (2) Prepaid Items 5 4 (7) 2 Increase (Decrease) in: Accounts Payable 63 31 (16) (113) (44) (9) Deposits Payable 13 13 Due to Other Funds (2,367)(1) 123 (2,238)Due to Fiduciary Funds 0 (4) (1) (1) (6) Accrued Payroll 21 3 6 11 Accrued Liabilities 87 23 (17) 94 83 Unearned Revenue 119 (36)Compensated Absences Payable (55) 34 2 36 17 Net Pension Obligation 283 134 14 227 658 Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation 33 16 26 77 (1,340) Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities 4,881 1.097 669 312 4.143 0 Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: Change in Fair Value of Investments 94 30 6 \$ 100 230 Total Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities 6\_ 94 30 100 230

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<u>Purchasing</u>, <u>Reproduction</u>, <u>and Printing</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments and for the expenses of operations and maintenance of the Division of Reproduction and Printing. Also, used to account for the revenue and expenses related to the distribution and sale of materials and supplies.

<u>Fleet Services</u> - Used to account for revenue from City departments for auto repairs and maintenance and to account for the expenses necessary to provide this service.

<u>Property Management</u> - Used to account for proceeds of City leases and land sales and to account for costs of administering the fixed assets of the City.

<u>Self Insurance-Risk Management</u>- Used to account for monies appropriated from the General or other funds or received from contract agencies, employees, members of council and others, including interest earned, and to make expenditures for insurance costs for employees' health care and for City property, liability, and other risk coverage.

<u>Self Insurance-Workers' Compensation</u> - Used to receive, from all City funds, workers' compensation premium charges, and to pay workers' compensation premium payments, claim costs and reserve settlements.

<u>Enterprise Technology Services</u> - Used to account for revenue and expenses related to the delivery of data processing services to the City, Hamilton County, and others.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	Fleet Services	Property Management	Self Insurance Risk Management	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	Enterprise Technology Services	Total Internal Service Funds
				6			9
	\$ 72	\$ 390	\$ 358	9	\$ 3,243	\$ 830	1,
	22	163		287			472
				87	52	80	147
	195	1,590	210	3,621	1,884	745	8,245
						1 95	1
		7	29	1,212	91	174	1,513
	31	394					425
						1,612	1,612
	320	2,544	297	11,590	5,270	3,565	23,886
	317	1,704 283	1,566	26,404	14,174	4,060	48,225 283
Improvements, net of Accumulated Depreciation		2,020				2,669	4,689
Machinery and Equipment, net of Accumulated Depreciation	587	935		<del>-</del>	52	8.531	10,106
Property Acquired Under Capital Lease, net of							
	37			~			38
		1,865					1,865
	941	6,807	1,566	26,406	14,226	15,260	65,206
	1,261	9,351	2,163	37,996	19,496	18,825	89,092
							(Continued)

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	Purchasing eproduction and Printing	Fleet	Property Management		Self Insurance Risk Management	Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	Enterprise Technology Services	l gs S	Total Internal Service Funds	I
(Continued)  LIABILITIES  Current Liabilities:											
Accounts Payable	\$	200	\$ 763		↔	2,291	\$ 363	\$	458 \$	4,075	2
Due to Other Funds			2			_			7		ω
Due to Fiduciary Funds		7	27	. \$		က	3		4	51	_
Accrued Payroll		16	213			48	4	<del>-</del>	119	417	7
Accrued Liabilities		<del>-</del>	9				153	<del></del>	121	278	<sub>∞</sub>
Obligations under Capital Leases		09				7				62	7
g Deposits Payable				618						618	ω
Compensated Absences Payable		37	341	22		100	4	'n	339	843	ဗ
Unpaid Claims Payable						6,200	2,754		0	8,954	4
Total Current Liabilities		316	1,352	629		8,645	3,281	1,053	53	15,306	9
Noncurrent Liabilities:		ć				Ç	7		ç	č	c
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims		30	0.4 0.0	0		24	12 8 434		5	082 8 434	л 4
Advances from Other Funds		20	1,402	177		125	) ()			1,754	. 4
Advances from Other Governments			20						က	23	က
Obligations under Capital Leases		52								52	7
Net Pension Obligation		380	4,305			360	193	4,568	98	10,138	8
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		191	1,894	150	Ī	100	20	2,058	28	4,413	က
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		703	8,117			628	8,659	6,722	ا ا	25,496	او
Total Liabilities		1,019	9,469	1,326		9,273	11,940	7,775	75	40,802	7
NET POSITION											
Net Investment in Capital Assets		512	3,238				52	11,200	00	15,002	7
Restricted Unrestricted Net Position		(270)	1,865 (5.221)	) 837		28.723	7.504	5	(150)	1,865 31.423	3 2
Total Net Position	₩.	242	(118)	₩.	   <del>€</del> :	28.723	7.556	\$ 11,050	20	48,290	ا د
	<b>}</b>	i i		•		10,1			11	-	<b>.</b>

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

# Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Pu Rep	Purchasing Reproduction and Printing	Fleet	  	Property Management	Self Insurance Risk Management		Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	Enterprise Technology Services	se sgy	Te Inte	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES			5		5		•			i I,		
Charges for Services Miscellaneous	₩	2,503	& 2	18,688	\$ 1,887	\$ 76,552	S	3,407	\$ 7,860	<del>\$</del>		109,010 1,887
Total Operating Revenues		2,503	18	18,688	1,887	76,552	ا ا [ي]	3,407	7,860	     		110,897
OPERATING EXPENSES												
Personal Services		439	v	6,114	344	1,416	9	218	3,511	7		12,042
Contractual Services		289	_	1,090	30	1,921	Σ.	20	0	975		4,625
Maintenance and Repairs		99		286					_	143		795
Materials and Supplies		824	7	10,451	2	4	40	~	က	364		11,682
88 Utilities		7		205	က		7		2,103	03		2,320
Insurance				80		61,168	80	3,205		13		64,394
Rent		16		15	7	0	66		1,494	94		1,631
Depreciation and Amortization		230		277	_		2	17	4,669	69		5,199
Other Expense				12	2	2	29	29				72
Total Operating Expenses		2,166	18	18,758	389	64,685	35	3,490	13,272	72	_	102,760
Operating Income (Loss)		337		(20)	1,498	11,867	75	(83)	(5,412)	12)		8,137
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)												
Interest Expense Interest Revenue		(8)				509	9	295		44		(8) 848
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)		(8)				209	6	295		44		840
Income (Loss) before Contributions and												
Transfers		329		(20)	1,498	12,376	9	212	(5,368)	68)		8,977
Transfers (Out)					(1.424)				.,- - -	<u>n</u>		(1.424)
Capital Contribution				26	( - ) ( - )							26
Change in Net Position		329		(44)	1,143	12,376	9	212	(3,649)	49)		10,367
Beginning Net Position		(87)		(74)	(306)	16,347	 	7,344	14,699	66		37,923
Ending Net Position	↔	242	€	(118)	\$ 837	\$ 28,723	დ 	7,556	\$ 11,050	50 \$		48,290

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

Total

	п %	Purchasing Reproduction		Fleet	Property		Self Insurance Risk	Self Insurance Workers'	Enterprise Technology	_ 0,	Internal Service
	ਲ	and Printing		Services	Management	ent	Management	Compensation	Services		Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	€.	302	€.	354	€.	2.473	8 821	\$ 176	1126	₩.	13.252
Receipts from Other Funds	+	2,185		18,342			9	Ŕ		<b>.</b>	99,464
Receipts from Retirement System							170				170
Payment to Suppliers		(1,447)		(10,344)	E,	(1,353)	(63,467)	(3,425)	(5,026)		(85,062)
Payments to Other Funds		(3)		(2,028)					10		(2,021)
Payments to Employees		(388)		(5,188)	)	(270)	(1,365)	(98)	(3,242)		(10,540)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		648		1,136		850	11,738	(104)	966		15,263
Cash Flows from Noncapital											
Financing Activities:											
Due from Other Funds for City Note Payable		(13)		(43)		(37)	(1,013)	106	(89)		(1,068)
Repayment of Amount Due to Other Fund									(835)		(835)
용 Transfers to Other Funds					Έ,	(1,424)					(1,424)
Transfers from Other Funds					<u>_</u>	1,069			1,660		2,729
Net Cash Provided (Used) by											
Noncapital Financing Activities		(13)		(43)	)	(392)	(1,013)	106	757		(298)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related											
Financing Activities:											
Contributions from Other Sources				26							26
Acquisition of Property, Plant and											
Equipment		(448)		(26)					(169)		(644)
Capital Items Expensed									290		290
Additions to Construction In Progress									(825)		(825)
Interest Paid on Debt		(8)									(8)
Payment on Long Term Capital Lease Obligations		(42)					(3)		(454)		(499)
Net Cash (Used) by Capital											
and Related Financing Activities		(499)					(3)		(828)		(1,360)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:											
Investment Purchases				(292)							(292)
Interest on Investments							476	292	43		811
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities				(292)			476	292	43		246
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash											
and Cash Equivalents		136		528		458	11,198	294	937		13,551
Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1		253		1,566	,	1,466	21,589	17,123	4,053		46,050
Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30	↔	389	s	2,094	\$ 1,	1,924	\$ 32,787	\$ 17,417	\$ 4,990	8	59,601

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

													·	Total
	Purc	Purchasing					Self Ir	Self Insurance	Self Ins	Self Insurance	Enterprise	rise	<u>_</u>	Internal
	Repro	Reproduction	(	Fleet	Pro	Property		Risk	Wor	Workers'	Technology	ology	<i>လ</i> '	Service
	and	and Printing	ÿ	Services	Manag	Management	Mane	Management	Compe	Compensation	Services	ses		Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income(Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:														
Operating Income (Loss)	s	337	↔	(70)	↔	1,498	↔	11,867	s	(83)	\$ (5	(5,413)	↔	8,136
Depreciation and Amortization		230		277		_		2		17	4	4,669		5,199
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:														
(Increase) Decrease in:														
Receivables		(9)		38		(3)		(287)						(258)
Due from Other Funds		(10)		(30)				(13)			τ.	1,220		1,167
Due from Fiduciary Funds								31				20		51
Due from Other Governments												150		150
185 Inventory		14		2										19
Prepaid Items				_		(29)		(2)				(2)		(38)
Increase (Decrease) in:														
Accounts Payable		33		33				191		09		(26)		291
Deposits Payable						289						177		992
Due to Other Funds				(44)		(1,280)		(2)				Ξ		(1,327)
Due to Fiduciary Funds				(9)		Ξ		(2)		4		(70)		(83)
Accrued Payroll		~		37		2		(13)		_		(83)		(52)
Accrued Liabilities				_				0		(12)		4		(10)
Advances from Other Governments														0
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		က		26		~		(37)				(95)		(69)
Estimated Liability for Unpaid Claims Payable		0						(100)		(215)				(315)
Net Pension Obligation		4		751		62		95		121		336		1,466
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation		2		87		7		7		14		46		170
Net Cash Provided (Used) by														
Operating Activities	↔	648	s	1,136	↔	820	<del>S</del>	11,738	₽	(104)	\$	995	↔	15,263
Schedule of Noncash Investing. Canital and Financing Activities:														
Change in Fair Value of Investments							↔	258	↔	153	€	23	₩	434
Total Noncash Investing, Capital														
and Financing Activities							₩	258	↔	153	€	23	<del>\$</del>	434

(This page intentionally left blank.)

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

#### **Agency Funds**

<u>Towing Charges and Private Operations</u> - Used to account for monies received as charges for towing and storage of impounded vehicles.

<u>Convention Facility Authority</u> – Used to account for monies collected by the City of Cincinnati from Transient Occupancy Tax Revenues.

Admission Tax Bond - Used to account for deposits related to entertainment facilities in the City.

**Engineering Deposits** - Used to account for Transportation & Engineering monies reserved for specific purposes.

Metropolitan Sewer District - Used to account for the monies of the Metropolitan Sewer District.

## Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2014 CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

(Amounts in Thousands)

				•	Agency Funds	qs						
	_	Towing										
	ਹ	Charges	Ŏ	Convention	Admissions	ons			Metro	Metropolitan		
	ш	Private		Facility	Тах		Engineering	ring	Š	Sewer		
	ŏ	Operators		Authority	Bonds	s	Deposits	its	ä	District		Total
ASSETS												
Equity in City Treasury Cash	<del>\$</del>	181	€	\$ 292		31 \$		2,367 \$		<del>0)</del>	<del>S</del>	3,146
Cash With Fiscal Agent										101		101
Investments, at fair value									က	397,850		397,850
Receivables:												
Accounts, Net		19		61		က		259		61,588		61,930
Accrued Interest and Dividends						Ī				355		355
Total Assets	ઝ	200	ઝ	628	છ	34	\$ 2	2,626	\$	459,894	↔	463,382
LIABILITIES												
Accounts Payable	↔	44	↔		↔		<del>S</del>	15	٠ <del>د</del>	20,556	<del>S</del>	20,615
Due to Other Governments		0		628					4	428,385		429,013
Accrued Payroll										1,967		1,967
Accrued Liabilities										51		51
Deposits Payable		156				34	2	2,611		34		2,835
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences										8,901		8,901
Total Liabilities	₩	200	s	628	\$	34	\$ 2	2,626	\$	459,894	s	463,382

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

	J	alance July 1, 2013	A	dditions	De	eductions	Jι	alance ine 30, 2014
TOWING CHARGES - PRIVATE OPERATORS ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	421	\$	704	\$	944	\$	181
Accounts Receivable		49		19		49		19
Total Assets	\$	470	\$	723	\$	993	\$	200
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	38	\$	445	\$	439	\$	44
Due to Other Governments		13				13		
Deposits Payable Total Liabilities	<u>¢</u>	419	Φ.	1,508	Φ.	1,771	¢	156
Total Liabilities	\$	470	\$	1,953	\$	2,223	\$	200
CONVENTION FACILITY AUTHORITY ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	195	\$	1,592	\$	1,220	\$	567
Accounts Receivable		23		61		23		61
Total Assets	\$	218	\$	1,653	\$	1,243	\$	628
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	218	\$	825	\$	415	\$	628
Accounts Payable	,		•	1,627	•	1,627	,	
Deposits Payable				137		137		
Total Liabilities	\$	218	\$	2,589	\$	2,179	\$	628
ADMISSION TAX BONDS ASSETS								
Equity in City Treasury Cash	\$	29	\$	6	\$	4	\$	31
Accounts Receivable		3		3		3		3
Total Assets	\$	32	\$	9	\$	7	\$	34
LIABILITIES								
Deposits Payable	\$	32	\$	3	\$	1	\$	34
ENGINEERING DEPOSITS ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$		\$	148	\$	148	\$	
Equity in City Treasury Cash		2,472		1,791		1,896		2,367
Accounts Receivable		325		498		564		259
Total Assets	\$	2,797	\$	2,437	\$	2,608	\$	2,626
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	50	\$	15	\$	50	\$	15
Deposits Payable		2,747	<u></u>	1,690		1,826		2,611
	\$	2,797	\$	1,705	\$	1,876	\$	2,626

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Balance July 1, 2013		Additions	D	eductions		Balance June 30, 2014
METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT ASSETS								
Investments	\$	259,480	\$	744,463	\$	606,093	\$	397,850
Cash with Fiscal Agent		70		3,196		3,165		101
Accounts Receivable		64,412		70,118		72,942		61,588
Accrued Interest Receivable	_	424	_	498	_	567		355
Total Assets	\$	324,386	\$	818,275	\$	682,767	\$	459,894
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	20,051	\$	321,943	\$	321,438	\$	20,556
Due to Other Governments		244,547		623,636		439,798		428,385
Accrued Payroll		2,010		2,890		2,933		1,967
Accrued Liabilities		50		51		50		51
Deposits Payable				57		23		34
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		9,301				400		8,901
Net Pension Obligation		37,749				37,749		
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation Total Liabilities	Φ.	10,678	•	948,577	\$	10,678	Φ.	450.004
Total Liabilities	\$	324,386	\$	948,577	Þ	813,069	\$	459,894
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS								
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	0	\$	148	\$	148	\$	
Equity in City Treasury Cash		3,117		4,093		4,064		3,146
Cash with Fiscal Agent		70		3,196		3,165		101
Investments		259,480		744,463		606,093		397,850
Receivables:		0.4.04.0		70.000		70.504		04.000
Accounts, Net		64,812		70,699		73,581		61,930
Accrued Interest Receivable	<u></u>	424	•	498	Φ.	567		355
Total Assets	\$	327,903	\$	823,097	\$	687,618	\$	463,382
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	20,139	\$	324,030	\$	323,554	\$	20,615
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		244,778		624,461		440,226		429,013
Accrued Payroll		2,010		2,890		2,933		1,967
Accrued Liabilities		50		51		50		51
Deposits Payable		3,198		3,395		3,758		2,835
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences		9,301				400		8,901
Net Pension Obligation		37,749				37,749		
Net Other Post Employment Benefit Obligation	_	10,678				10,678		
Total Liabilities	\$	327,903	\$	954,827	\$	819,348	\$	463,382

## CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

### Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Activities Schedule by Source For the fiscal year (Amounts In Thousands)

Governmental Activites Capital Assets	 June 30 2014	 June 30 2013
Land Buildings Improvements Machinery and Equipment Infrastructure Construction in Progress Property acquired under capital leases	\$ 187,947 247,086 459,821 153,793 1,019,208 246,021 561	\$ 176,097 234,633 451,501 149,364 957,906 180,449 659
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,314,437	\$ 2,150,609
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,314,437	\$ 2,150,609
Investment in Governmental Capital Assets by Source:		
Permanent Improvement Fund or General Obligation Bonds Federal Grants State Grants County Grants Private General Fund Revenues Special Revenue Funds Gifts Other and Undifferentiated	\$ 1,537,988 155,764 190,898 12,409 14,168 114,027 54,217 2,529 232,437	\$ 1,411,192 137,670 184,707 11,427 13,842 107,712 52,316 2,529 229,214
Total from All Sources	\$ 2,314,437	\$ 2,150,609

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO
Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds
Schedule by Function and Activity
As of June 30, 2014
(Amounts In Thousands)

Construction In Progress																											246,021							246,021
		↔																								ļ								<del>છ</del>
Property Acquisition under Capital Leases		8			31	35		12	52	42															179				367	7	2			\$ 561
4)		48	. æ					89		207	84			23		4							ĺ		80								ĺ	88
Infrastructure		1.984	13,238					30,568		2	43,484			927,923		1,804									1.019.208									1,019,208
Infras																																		
		↔																								1								↔
ent		62		175	93	340	2,842	89	96	3,907	4,111	282	55,650	632	733	27,672	3,280	957							101.687				1,651	2,828	8 8	15	47,510	153,793
Equipment																									Ť									_
		↔																																€
φ			17		6,672	10		20		41	02	91	99.	49	403	4	8,986		24				28		98	ĺ				4,345		9	7,984	57
Improvements			28,417		9'9	7		41,120		123,441	38,305		12,766	12,649	4	39,144	8,0		83,224				51,558		447,486					4 5,			7,9	459,821
Impro																																		
	! ]	€9 00						6		0	(O		60	0		8	3					4	l I		4	l Î				N			ı	φ ω
Buildings		48	6.747					7,329		35,109	15,676		8,636	7,319		48,113	4,203					113,634			246.814				į	272				247,086
Builc																																		
	]	↔																								]								↔
T			10,690					62,624		6,913	15,064		1,833	31,521	296	2,578	237				55,908				187.664				0	283				187,947
Land																									<del>-</del>									~
		↔																																↔
		62	59,092	175	96,79	1,085	2,842	141,721	148	169,619	116,640	373	78,885	980,044	1,432	119,311	16,706	957	83,224		55,908	113,634	51,558		2,003,038		246,021		2,018	7,728	8 8	2 2	55,494	1,437
Total			26		•	•	.,	4		169	116		2	986	·-	118	7		86		56	1	2,		2,003		24(		.,	`			56	2,314,437
		<del>\$</del>																																€9
	l	07																					ı			ı							ı	97
																								9	sels				Se				Š	ets
							ervices							ring				pment	ement					- C	pital A				nd Stor		amo	<u>-</u>	Service	ital Ass
		_	ment				logy Se	pment				ections		inginee	ģ			ed Equi	Improv	ent				-	unction		ogress	:spur	nting a	4000	rkers C	Medical	nology	ıtal Cap
		Counci	Jevelor	-	sources		Techno	, Devek	рц			dsul pu	ıţ	tion & E	Service	ices	th T	assigne	ailway	vernm		"	ments	9	otal Governmental Ca Allocated by Function		ก in Pห	rvice Fu	ing, Pri	Nices	Ivialia, red Wo	rance l	se Tech	ernmer
		Mayor and Council City Manager	Economic Development	,	Human Resources	Finance	Enterprise Technology Services	Community Development	City Planning	Recreation	ks	<b>Buildings and Inspections</b>	Public Safety	Transportation & Engineering	Enterprise Services	Public Services	Public Health	Pooled, Unassigned Equipment	Southern Railway Improvement	General Government	Land	Buildings	Improvements	Charles O Laboration Co. Laboration Co.	Allocate		Construction in Progress	Internal Service Funds:	Purchasing, Printing and Stores	Fleet Services	Property Management Sef-Insured Workers Comp	Self Insurance Medical	Enterprise Technology Services	Total Governmental Capital Assets
		May Sign	: В	Law	I	Fin	Ē	S	Ċİ	Rec	Parks	Buil	Pub	Tra	Enţ	Pub	Pub	Poc	Son	Ger	_	<u>а</u>	=	۲	-		Co	Inte	цι	_ 0	_ <i>(</i>	, w	ш	2

#### **CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO**

#### Schedule of Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity

#### For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

	General Capital Assets July 1, 2013	Additions	Deletions	General Capital Assets June 30, 2014
Mayor and Council	\$ 62	\$	\$	\$ 62
City Manager	2,548	278		2,826
Economic Development	55,174	5,089	1,171	59,092
Law	127	67	19	175
Human Resources	6,765	45	14	6,796
Enterprise Technology Services	2,821	21		2,842
Finance	989	135	39	1,085
Community Development	128,464	13,267	10	141,721
City Planning and Buildings	142	6		148
Recreation	166,824	2,825	30	169,619
Parks	109,759	6,910	29	116,640
Buildings and Inspections	373			373
Public Safety	78,378	791	284	78,885
Transportation & Engineering	931,913	49,520	1,389	980,044
Enterprise Services	1,432			1,432
Public Services	98,779	20,764	232	119,311
Public Health	16,547	188	29	16,706
Pooled, Unassigned Equipment	957			957
Southern Railway Improvement	83,224			83,224
General Government				
Land	55,908			55,908
Buildings	113,634			113,634
Improvements	51,558			51,558
Construction in Progress	180,449	148,912	83,340	246,021
Internal Service Funds:				
Purchasing, Printing and Stores	1,438	710	130	2,018
Fleet Services	7,641	87		7,728
Property Management	21			21
Self Insurance Workers' Compensation	82			82
Self Insurance Risk Management	20	15		35
Enterprise Technology Services	54,579	1,505	590	55,494
Total Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 2,150,608	\$ 251,135	\$ 87,306	\$ 2,314,437

Note: The additions and deletions include department reclassifications and transfers.

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio Schedule of Outstanding Bonds and Notes June 30, 2014

	(a)General					
	Obligation	(b)Municipal				
	Bonds	Income Tax	(c)Water Works	(d)Revenue	(c)Police and Fire	
<u>Year</u>	and Notes	Bonds and Notes	<u>Bonds</u>	<b>Bonds and Notes</b>	Pension Bonds	
2005	217,710,000	13,560,000	31,380,000	332,094,000	42,935,000	
2006	223,225,000	22,995,000	22,950,000	321,282,337	42,935,000	
2007	222,868,000	42,655,000	16,400,000	391,750,000	42,365,000	
2008	223,695,000	50,095,000	11,800,000	405,625,000	41,515,000	
2009	220,385,000	71,910,000	9,800,000	496,105,000	40,630,000	
2010	216,595,000	77,585,000	7,800,000	478,100,000	39,700,000	
2011	208,770,000	80,870,000	5,800,000	544,580,000	38,730,000	
2012	218,525,000	88,150,000	3,800,000	592,610,000	37,720,000	
2013	230,505,000	97,150,000	3,800,000	603,385,000	37,720,000	
2014	251,690,000	97,395,000	1,800,000	582,465,000	37,230,000	
	(e)Urban		(c)Off-Street			
	Development	(c)Recreational	Parking	(c)Urban Renewal	(d)Sewer Admin	(c) Public
	Taxable	Facility	Facilities	Economic Development	Building	Transportation
<u>Year</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	Bonds and Notes	<u>Bonds</u>	Bonds and Notes	Bonds & Notes	<u>Notes</u>
2005	5,830,000	8,375,000	350,000	35,046,800		
2006	5,555,000	10,090,000		37,694,301		
2007	5,265,000	10,435,000		26,640,000		
2008	4,960,000	9,820,000		25,835,000		
2009	5,080,000	8,955,000		31,080,000	\$ 15,000,000	
2010	4,915,000	8,090,000	5,000,000	36,995,000	14,460,000	
2011	4,740,000	7,225,000	4,850,000	51,835,000	13,900,000	
2012	4,560,000	6,435,000	4,700,000	81,345,000	13,325,000	\$ 21,000,000
2013	4,470,000	6,435,000	4,700,000	83,845,000	13,325,000	21,000,000
2014	4,270,000	5,645,000	4,450,000	96,000,000	12,735,000	21,000,000
				Gross	Gross	
		(c)Urban	Public	Tax	Revenue	Gross
	(c)Stormwater	Redevelopment	Building	Supported	Supported	Total
<u>Year</u>	Bonds and Notes	Bonds and Notes	Bonds (d)	<u>Debt</u>	<u>Debt</u>	<u>Debt</u>
2005	1,450,000	14,885,000		217,710,000	485,905,800	703,615,800
2006	725,000	13,565,000		223,225,000	477,791,638	701,016,638
2007		12,230,000		222,868,000	547,740,000	770,608,000
2008		10,870,000		223,695,000	560,520,000	784,215,000
2009	1,250,000	9,485,000		220,385,000	689,295,000	909,680,000
2010	3,375,000	24,570,000	\$ 10,080,000	216,595,000	710,670,000	927,265,000
2011	2,700,000	16,620,000	9,405,000	208,770,000	781,255,000	990,025,000
2012	2,025,000	15,120,000	8,730,000	218,525,000	879,520,000	1,098,045,000
2013	2,025,000	15,120,000	8,730,000	230,505,000	901,705,000	1,132,210,000
2014	1,350,000	8,965,000	14,395,000	251,690,000	887,700,000	1,139,390,000

<sup>(</sup>a) Supported by general tax levy or special assessment levy

<sup>(</sup>b) Supported by Municipal Income Tax, but have property tax support if necessary

<sup>(</sup>c) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary

<sup>(</sup>d) Supported by current revenue, no tax support pledged

<sup>(</sup>e) Supported by current revenue, but have property tax support if necessary-taxable

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE June 30, 2014

EDTV	TAX-S	IIDDA	DTED

#### SELF-SUPPORTED

			Debt	Outstanding				Debt	Outstanding	
Fiscal		Interest	Service	Debt			Interest	Service	Debt	Fiscal
Year	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year		Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year	Year
2014				\$ 262,690,000					\$ 200,840,000	2014
2015 \$	35,435,000	\$ 11,074,693	\$ 46,509,693	227,255,000	\$	12,330,000	\$ 6,638,960	\$ 18,968,960	188,510,000	2015
2016	30,195,000	9,541,399	39,736,399	197,060,000		13,680,000	6,264,739	19,944,739	174,830,000	2016
2017	26,105,000	8,371,893	34,476,893	170,955,000		9,050,000	5,853,645	14,903,645	165,780,000	2017
2018	22,775,000	7,325,043	30,100,043	148,180,000		29,850,000	6,075,923	35,925,923	135,930,000	2018
2019	18,770,000	6,410,306	25,180,306	129,410,000		27,510,000	6,484,722	33,994,722	108,420,000	2019
2020	16,450,000	5,633,631	22,083,631	112,960,000		8,550,000	4,823,029	13,373,029	99,870,000	2020
2021	14,525,000	4,926,506	19,451,506	98,435,000		8,600,000	4,446,429	13,046,429	91,270,000	2021
2022	11,375,000	4,329,931	15,704,931	87,060,000		8,175,000	4,069,532	12,244,532	83,095,000	2022
2023	10,790,000	3,812,713	14,602,713	76,270,000		7,795,000	3,700,922	11,495,922	75,300,000	2023
2024	10,350,000	3,315,150	13,665,150	65,920,000		7,850,000	3,338,547	11,188,547	67,450,000	2024
2025	9,990,000	2,841,128	12,831,128	55,930,000		8,200,000	2,966,996	11,166,996	59,250,000	2025
2026	8,175,000	2,415,931	10,590,931	47,755,000		7,875,000	2,587,442	10,462,442	51,375,000	2026
2027	7,930,000	2,026,603	9,956,603	39,825,000		7,490,000	2,224,542	9,714,542	43,885,000	2027
2028	6,865,000	1,665,113	8,530,113	32,960,000		7,275,000	1,875,979	9,150,979	36,610,000	2028
2029	6,200,000	1,345,203	7,545,203	26,760,000		7,205,000	1,527,244	8,732,244	29,405,000	2029
2030	5,100,000	1,078,950	6,178,950	21,660,000		6,375,000	1,209,291	7,584,291	23,030,000	2030
2031	4,070,000	874,125	4,944,125	17,590,000		5,115,000	943,587	6,058,587	17,915,000	2031
2032	4,010,000	693,400	4,703,400	13,580,000		5,210,000	703,693	5,913,693	12,705,000	2032
2033	3,575,000	523,675	4,098,675	10,005,000		4,835,000	470,713	5,305,713	7,870,000	2033
2034	3,305,000	367,225	3,672,225	6,700,000		2,870,000	293,913	3,163,913	5,000,000	2034
2035	3,340,000	212,300	3,552,300	3,360,000		2,980,000	161,063	3,141,063	2,020,000	2035
2036	1,120,000	112,000	1,232,000	2,240,000		1,560,000	57,675	1,617,675	460,000	2036
2037	1,120,000	67,200	1,187,200	1,120,000		460,000	10,975	470,975	0	2037
2038	1,120,000	22,400	1,142,400	-						

78,986,518

#### MUNICIPAL INCOME TAX SUPPORTED

#### TOTAL

						<u>TOT</u>	AL		
			Debt	Outstanding					
		Interest	Service	Debt			Debt	Outstanding	
Year	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year		Interest	Service	Debt	
2014			\$	93,395,000	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year	Year
2015 \$	6,800,000	\$ 3,806,079 \$	10,606,079	86,595,000			\$	1,139,390,000	2014
2016	7,300,000	3,482,167	10,782,167	79,295,000	\$ 100,270,000 \$	47,723,898 \$	147,993,898	1,039,120,000	2015
2017	7,315,000	3,239,143	10,554,143	71,980,000	80,625,000	44,291,834	124,916,834	958,495,000	2016
2018	7,320,000	2,990,077	10,310,077	64,660,000	71,930,000	41,217,410	113,147,410	886,565,000	2017
2019	6,915,000	2,727,238	9,642,238	57,745,000	90,740,000	38,848,830	129,588,830	795,825,000	2018
2020	6,605,000	2,448,355	9,053,355	51,140,000	85,375,000	36,658,158	122,033,158	710,450,000	2019
2021	6,450,000	2,164,258	8,614,258	44,690,000	65,365,000	32,513,174	97,878,174	645,085,000	2020
2022	5,590,000	1,895,198	7,485,198	39,100,000	64,525,000	29,667,160	94,192,160	580,560,000	2021
2023	4,895,000	1,651,816	6,546,816	34,205,000	61,865,000	26,805,437	88,670,437	518,695,000	2022
2024	4,640,000	1,435,049	6,075,049	29,565,000	53,510,000	24,165,207	77,675,207	465,185,000	2023
2025	4,690,000	1,230,406	5,920,406	24,875,000	55,105,000	21,665,324	76,770,324	410,080,000	2024
2026	4,795,000	1,021,926	5,816,926	20,080,000	46,185,000	19,322,730	65,507,730	363,895,000	2025
2027	4,940,000	801,781	5,741,781	15,140,000	45,210,000	17,168,875	62,378,875	318,685,000	2026
2028	4,575,000	582,809	5,157,809	10,565,000	37,160,000	15,162,095	52,322,095	281,525,000	2027
2029	3,720,000	397,250	4,117,250	6,845,000	36,540,000	13,335,028	49,875,028	244,985,000	2028
2030	2,495,000	255,825	2,750,825	4,350,000	35,890,000	11,532,610	47,422,610	209,095,000	2029
2031	1,090,000	176,388	1,266,388	3,260,000	33,695,000	9,808,255	43,503,255	175,400,000	2030
2032	1,090,000	128,163	1,218,163	2,170,000	30,405,000	8,218,472	38,623,472	144,995,000	2031
2033	910,000	83,475	993,475	1,260,000	31,500,000	6,655,217	38,155,217	113,495,000	2032
2034	630,000	47,250	677,250	630,000	32,165,000	5,020,414	37,185,414	81,330,000	2033
2035	630,000	15,750		0	24,920,000	3,524,690	28,444,690	56,410,000	2034
					23,475,000	2,228,772	25,703,772	32,935,000	2035
		REVE	NUE		11,580,000	1,316,434	12,896,434	21,355,000	2036
					11,015,000	768,094	11,783,094	10,340,000	2037
			Debt	Outstanding	6,530,000	342,860	6,872,860	3,810,000	2038
		Interest	Service	Debt	3,810,000	93,031	3,903,031	0	2039
Year	Maturing	Cost	Requirement	End of Year					

2014 582,465,000 2015 \$ 45,705,000 \$ 26,204,166 \$ 71,909,166 536,760,000 29,450,000 29,460,000 25,003,530 23,752,729 54,453,530 53,212,729 507,310,000 477,850,000 2016 2017 30,795,000 22,457,787 53,252,787 447,055,000 2018 2019 32,180,000 21,035,891 53,215,891 414,875,000 33,760,000 34,950,000 53,368,159 53,079,967 381,115,000 346,165,000 309,440,000 2020 19,608,159 2021 18,129,967 36,725,000 16,510,775 53,235,775 2022 2023 30,030,000 14,999,757 45,029,757 279,410,000 2024 32,265,000 23,305,000 13,576,578 12,284,200 45,841,578 35,589,200 247,145,000 223,840,000 2025 2026 24,365,000 11,143,575 35,508,575 199,475,000 2027 16,800,000 10,109,169 26,909,169 182,675,000 17,825,000 18,765,000 9,211,127 8,262,913 27,036,127 27,027,913 164,850,000 146,085,000 2028 2029 19,725,000 7,264,189 26,989,189 126,360,000 2030 2031 20,130,000 6,224,372 26,354,372 106,230,000 21,190,000 22,845,000 5,129,962 3,942,552 85,040,000 62,195,000 2032 26,319,962 2033 26,787,552 2034 18,115,000 2,816,303 20,931,303 44,080,000 2035 16,525,000 1,839,660 18,364,660 27,555,000 8,900,000 9,435,000 1,146,759 689,919 10,046,759 10,124,919 18,655,000 9,220,000 2036 2037 5,410,000 320,460 5,730,460 2038 3,810,000 2039 3,810,000 93,031 3,903,031

### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts in Fnousands)						Grant and Contract	Contributions	ŭ U	Advances (Repayments)
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
1 U.S. Department of Agriculture * Passed through Ohio Department of Health Hamilton County WIC Program	391	10.557	31-2-001-1-WA-0613	NAM	Health	988		(987)	
Hamilton County WIC Program  Total for CFDA No. 10.557	- F85	/cc.0r	31-2-001-1-WA-0714	Z	неапти	3,252	-	(3,273)	
<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Education CACFP- Child &amp; Adult Care Food Program Total for CFDA No. 10.558</li> </ul>	324	10.558	00000	NAR	Recreation	100		(84)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						3,352	•	(3,357)	•
2 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services * Passed through Ohio Department of Community Dev. Child Care& Development Block Grant (a.) Total for CFDA No. 93.575	ь 90. 323	93.575		APR	Recreation	24		(24)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Social Services Block Grant Total for CFDA No. 93.667	323	93.667		APR	Recreation	24		(24)	
* Passed through Council on Aging of Southwestern Ohio Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part B 324 (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.044	Ohio <b>324</b>	93.044		NAR	Recreation	24		(24)	ı
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part C (b.) Total for CFDA No. 93.045	324	93.045		NAR	Recreation	207	8 8	(228)	
<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Health</li> <li>Medical Assistance - T.R. Waivers</li> <li>(c.) Total for CFDA No. 93.778</li> </ul>	324	93.778		NAR	Recreation	23		(5)	
<ul> <li>Passed through YMCA of Greater Cincinnati</li> <li>Temporary Assistance for Needy Families</li> <li>(h.) Total for CFDA No. 93.558</li> </ul>	323	93.558		APR	Recreation	48		(48)	
<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Health         Homeless Health Care Program         Total for CFDA No. 93.151</li> <li>Passed through Ohio Department of Health</li> </ul>	448	93.151	Contract #15x0059	NAM	Health	186		(113) (113)	
Cincinnati Health Network (j.) Total for CFDA No. 93.224	446	93.224	H80CS25683	NAM	Health	559		(597)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Immunization Action Plan Special Immunization Action Plan Special Total for CFDA No. 93.268	415 415	93.268 93.268	31-2-001-2-IM-0613 31-2-001-2-IM-0714	NAM	Health Health	146 127 273		(176) (126) (302)	ľ
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Heart Health in Hamilton County Heart Health in Hamilton County Total for CFDA No. 93.991	425 425	93.991 93.991	31-2-001-4-CC-0514 31-2-001-4-CC-0413	NAM	Health Health	50 58 108		(44) (63) (107)	
Adv. Conformance w/Voluntary NRFRPSG Total for CFDA No. 93.103	350	93.103	1U18FD004688-01	NAM	Health	25	•	(21)	
* Passed through Ohio Department of Health Reproductive Health and Wellness Reproductive Health and Wellness Reproductive Health and Wellness Total for CFDA No. 93.217	350 350 350	93.217 93.217 93.217	31-2-001-1-RH-0213 31-2-001-1-RH-0314 31-2-001-1-RH-0414	NAM NAM NAM	Health Health Health	213 323 340 876		(323) (311) (634)	ľ

# CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

Grantor/Program Title Passed through Ohio Department of Health Public Health Emergency Preparedness 350 Public Health Emergency Preparedness 350
350 350
Affordable Care Act Grants/SBHCCP 353 Total for CFDA No. 93.501 TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
7t 304 304 304 438 438
305 445
445 445 445
410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238
410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238       410     14.238
465 14.241 465 14.241

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

Advances (Repayments) CFS or	Expenditures Adjustments	(36)	(423)	(423)	(492) (492)	(792)	(798) - (1,590)	(64,530)		(8)	(8)		(15)	(17)	(65)	(33)	(45)	į	(45) (15)	- (09)	(18)	. (18)	. (61)	. (61)	(2,040)	(36)	(15)	(165)	(108)	(172) (512)	·	  -	(259)	10071
Contributions and other	Revenue Ex	49	•			0	  -  -	2,067						  - 						  • 								0 (	8 8	·			2 0	
Grant and Contract Revenue	Received		93	93	714	935	1,581	30,459		9	ာဖ		15	1 4		2.2	45	ţ	45 15	09	18	18	55	55	2,130	98 i	•			382		•	320	
	Agency	Comm Dev	Econ Dev		Econ Dev	HEALTH	Comm Dev			Recreation			Police	Police	Police	Police			Police Police		Police		Police		Police	Police	Police	Police	Police Police	Police	Police		Police	
		NAO	G G		G G	NAM	NAO			NAR			NAS	NAS	W N	SAN	2	4	NAS NAS	!	NAS		NAS		NAS	NAS	NAS	NAS	NAS NAS	NAS	NAS		NAS	
	Grant #	B-09-CN-OH-0033	B-10-SP-OH-0080		ССРОНОО19-10	OHLHD0217-10	OHLHD 0245-12						2010-JB-012-A242-A	Z011-JB-011-AZ4Z-S	2013-VAGENE757	2014-VAGENE757			2012-WF-VA5-8583 2013-WF-VA5-8583		100415		2012-PS-PSN-419		2011-UL-WX-0024	2012-JG-A02-6810	2010-DJ-BX-0003	2010-DJ-BX-0260	2011-DJ-BX-3278 2012-DJ-BX-0145	2013-DJ-BX-0194	2008-DD-BX-0175			
	CFDA#	14.256	14.408		14.704	14.905	14.905			15.605			16.540	16.540	16 575	16.575		9	16.588		16.607		16.609		16.710	16.738	16.738	16.738	16.738	16.738	16.753		16.000	
	Fund	502	086		086	381	387	/ELOPMENT	nrces	324		Se	368	202	ervices 368	368	}	ervices	368		ervices 368		368		368	368	368	478	478 478	478	368		367	
(Amounts in Thousands)	Grantor/Program Title	ARRA - Neighborhood Stabilization Program Total for CFDA No 14.256	Metro West HUD-03668	Total for CFDA No 14.408	Sustainable Housing Grant -10253 Total for CFDA No. 14.704	Lead Hazard Control Grant	Cincinnati Lead Abatement Program Total for CFDA No. 14.905	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	4 U.S. Department of the Interior  * Passed through Ohio Department of Natural Resources	ODNR-Hooked on Fishing	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	<ul> <li>5 U.S. Department of Justice</li> <li>* Passed through Ohio Department of Youth Services</li> </ul>	Juvenile Accountability - 12JABG	Juvenile Accountability - 13JABG Total for CFDA No. 16.540	* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services	VALUSVAA 14VALII	Total for CFDA No. 16.575	* Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services	Domestic Violence Advocacy Domestic Violence Advocacy	Total for CFDA No. 16.588	<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services</li> <li>Bulletproof Vests</li> </ul>	Total for CFDA No. 16.607	Project Safe Neighborhood - 12PSN	Total for CFDA No. 16.609	2011 COPS Hiring - 11COPS Total for CEDA No. 16 710	Justice Assistance Grant - 12HOME	Justice Assistance Grant - 10SMART	Justice Assistance Grant - 10JAG	Justice Assistance Grant - 11JAG Justice Assistance Grant - 12JAG	Justice Assistance Grant - 13JAG	2008 Earmark-Cameras	Total for CFDA No. 16.753	DOJ Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture	THE OF ON ALL LICE END

TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

\* Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation

CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Amounts in Thousands)						Grant and Contract	Contributions	Ċ	Advances (Repayments)
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Revenue Received	and other Revenue	CFS Expenditures	or Adjustments
Uptown Access Improvement West MLK Dr-11		20.205	PID 87036 ODOT	CP	980	3.160	•	(3.160)	
M.L. King/I-71 Interchange '06 -03221	980	20.205	PID 77628 ODOT	CP	086	294	•	(183)	
Montana - Boudinot to Farrell '09-03618	980	20.205	PID 79088 ODOT	CP	086	84	•	(84)	
Colerain Avenue Virginia to Leeper Improv1	980	20.205	PID 81845	CP	086	225		(237)	•
Ohi River Trail - Downtown to Salem -11340	980	20.205	PID 80530	CP	086	112			•
Kennedy Connector-03354	980	20.205	PID 88706	CP	980	4,831		(4,831)	
Harrison Avenue Improvements-11338	980	20.205	PID 81853	S	086	3,364		(3,364)	
(f.) Sub-total for ODOT - CFDA No. 20.205						12,070	•	(11,858)	•
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority FTA -Urban Circulator Grant - 03678  10.1 Total for EFDA NO. 20 500	Authority <b>980</b>	20.500	OH-03-0303-00	G G	086	2,626		(2,626)	
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority CMAQ Grant - 03678	Authority <b>980</b>	20.507	OH-95-X054-00	G G	086	4,000		(4,000)	
(k.) Total for CFDA No. 20.507						4,000		(4,000)	
Passed through Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority Tiger Grant - 03678 Total for CFDA No. 20.933	Authority <b>980</b>	20.933	OH-79-002	G G	086	745		(745) (745)	
Pass through City of Blue Ash, Ohio	o d	00	OVITE 2042 24 000277 00	9	e ii	ę		i c	
	368	20.600	HVEO-2013-31-00377-00	NAS	Police	63		(53) (63)	
ina	368	20.600	HVEO-2014-31-00307-01	NAS	Police	36	•	(27)	•
ING	368	20.600	OVITF-2014-31-00311-00	NAS	Police	30	•	(30)	•
(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600						158	•	(149)	•
Pass through State of Ohio, Dept op Public Safety Construction Zone	368	20.600	CZ-2014-31-00-00-00479-00	NAS	Police	44	٠	(44)	•
(g.) Total for CFDA No. 20.600				! !		44		(44)	•
Local Match Funds - FAA Project-10346 Total for CFDA No. 20.106	086	20.106	3-39-0018-2112	G G	DOTE	195	•	(195)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						19.838	•	(19.617)	•
						20,61	1	(110,01)	•
Pass through Ohio Water Development Authority	i			į		į		í	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0008 FS390255-0015	3 6	ec.ww	35		(35)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0018	5 B	GCWW	543		(57)	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0023	CP	GCWW	94	•	(94)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0026	G G	GCWW	402	•	(402)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0022	S	GCWW	272	•	(272)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0020	<u>ი</u> მ	GCWW	8 !	•	(88)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0019 ES300255 0035	3 8	ec.ww	74 6	•	(47) (96)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0025	2 0	WW.C	19.		(30)	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0017	5 G	GCWW	644 644		(13 <u>2</u> ) (644)	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0027	<u>Р</u>	GCWW	1,242	•	(1,242)	
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0029	S	GCWW	29	•	(69)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0021	S	GCWW	15	•	(15)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0031	G (	GCWW	532	•	(532)	•
OWDA Loan Project	756	66.468	FS390255-0030	<u>ი</u> მ	GCWW	723	•	(723)	•
OWDA Loan Project	96/	00.400	F3590255-0052	5	A A	6,049		(6,049)	•
001-001-001-001-001-001-001-001-001-001						250,11	•	(350,11)	•
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						11,032	•	(11,032)	•

\* Passed through Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

າ Thousands)
(Amounts ir

(Amounts in Inousands)						Grant and Contract Revenue	Contributions and other	CFS	Advances (Repayments) or
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #		Agency	Received	Revenue	Expenditures	Adjustments
Paddle Safe Cincinnati-Kids in Kayak Total for CFDA No . 97.012	324	97.012	11-05	NAR	Recreation			(9)	
<ul> <li>Passed through Ohio Dept. of Public Safety</li> <li>FEMA 2011 Spring Rains</li> <li>Total for CFDA No. 97.036</li> </ul>	461	97.036	FEMA 4002-DR-061-15000	NAO	Finance	631	68	(622)	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY09	472	97.044	EMW-2009-FO-10718	NAS	Fire	27		(32)	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY10	472	97.044	EMW-2010-FO-09685	NAS	Fire	က	•	. 4	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11	472	97.044	EMW-2011-FO-09648	NAS	Fire	106	•	(138)	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY12	472	97.044	EMW-2012-FO-06745	NAS	Fire	62	2	(78)	
Assistance to Firefighers Grant - FY11 Total for CFDA No . 97.044	472	97.044	EMW-2011-FP-01090	NAS	Fire	26	2	(32)	
EV08Box Socurity Grant Brossam(BSCB)	259/472	97 056	2008 GB T8 K082	VV	Dolloo/Fire	250		(402)	
	366/4/2	97.056	2008-GB-18-N082	S S S	Police/Fire	007		(192)	
	368/472	97.056	2013-F 0-13-K0 18	2 4	Police/Fire	380		(188)	
Tiloroli Seculity Giant Flogram(F3GF)	200412	97.030	2010-F-0-10-N020		all call lie	79.		(100)	
FY13Port Security Grant Program(PSGP)  FY13Port Security Grant Program(PSGP)	308	97.056	2013-PU-00176-501 2013-PU-00520-50	NAN SAN	Police Fire	6. C		(FZ)	
Total for CFDA No . 97.056	į	9		2	) = -	1,021		(096)	  -
* Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency	ency	07 067	2772020000	V N	log/gol	25		(8)	
TV40 Illhon Ann Comity Interest	1 1	1 000	TAMES 2044 22 00070			1 2		(t) (t)	
EV44 Lishon And Society Initiative	710	790.76	CINIA-2011-22-00010	2 4	Lie/Pol	100,1		(1,934)	
Metropolitan Medical Response System EV10	454	790.76	0000025496	Q V	2 2	244		) «	
Metropolitan Medical Response System FY11	454	290.76	0000034791	NAS	E E	75		(294)	
Total for CFDA No. 97.067						2,398		(2,363)	
* EV11 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency	47.5	97 083	EWW.2041-FH-04122	VVN	9	2 200		(3 232)	
FY12 Staffing for Adequate Fire & Emergency	472	97.083	EMW-2012-FH-00918	NAS	2 <u>2</u>	1.967		(1.908)	
Total for CFDA No. 97.083						5,266		(5,140)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						9,540	91	(9,378)	
TOTAL FEDERAL GRANTS & SUBSIDIES (Non-GAAP Basis)	GAAP Basis)					80,870	2,172	(114,115)	
Less Amount Recognized as Contributed Capital Less Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/11	1/11					(31) (2,166)			
Plus Accrual of Federal Grant & Subsidies at 12/31/12 Plus 502 Receivables @12/31/2011. AnE #46 Amount Recognized as Federal Grants & Subsidies (GAAP Basis)	1/12 AJE #46 <b>idies (GAAP</b> I	3asis)				1,947 (16) <b>80,604.00</b>			
Indicates Federal monies passed through another agency to the	agency to the	ne City of Cincinnati.	ınati.						
Total Community Development loans outstanding at June 30, 2014 totaled \$15,975,810.91 under CFDA 14.218,	014 totaled \$15,	975,810.91 under	r CFDA 14.218,						

Total Community Development loans outstanding at June 30, 2014 totaled \$15,975,810.91 under CFDA 14.218, \$32,211,350.45 under CFDA 14.239, \$8,904,980.00 under CFDA 14.248, and \$570,499.40 under CFDA 14.256.

က

SAFETEA-LU Grant 20.205 \$ 8,430,076.00

4

In 2012 the City entered into an intergovernmental cooperative agreement with SORTA to administer the following grants awarded to the City as a sub-recipient. The City is responsible for the to assure that invoices paid are in compliance with the grants. The three grants covered under this agreement are:

The Urban Criculator Grant 20.500 \$ 24,990,000.00 Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ) Grant 20.205 \$ 4,000,000.00 TIGER 3 Grant 20.933 \$ 10,920,000.00

The City of Cincinnati and the State of Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) have entered into an intergovernmental agreement to complete construction of the Waldvogel Vladuct and the 6th Street expressway. The following grants were awarded to the City as pass through grants and will be administered by ODOT.

## CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)

For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014

(Amounts in Thousands)				•				
					<b>Grant and</b>			Advances
					Contract	Contributions		(Repayments)
					Revenue	and other	CFS	ъ
Grantor/Program Title	Fund	CFDA#	Grant #	Agency	Received	Revenue	Exp	Adjustments
OKI - Grant from FHWA	20.205	\$ 16,436,014.00						
Local Major Bridge Fund Grant	20.205	\$ 8,700,000.00						

CLUSTERS

a. CCDF Cluster
b. Aging Cluster
c. Medicaid Cluster
d. CDBG - Entitlement Grant Cluster
e. Fish and Wildfire Cluster
g. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
f. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
g. Highway Planning and Construction Cluster
i. JAG Program Cluster
j. Consolidated Health Centers Cluster
k. Federal Transit Cluster
k. Federal Transit Cluster
l. Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Cluster

#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO INFRASTRUCTURE INCOME TAX

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 311 of the Cincinnati Municipal Code, an additional earnings tax of .1% shall be levied for costs related to constructing, equipping, maintaining and repair of the City's infrastructure. Such tax shall remain in effect as long as the City appropriates at least the base amount required and subsequently expends funds at a level (ninety percent of the annual base amount within three years) specified in Chapter 311, CMC.

The following data summarizes the results of the City's compliance with the infrastructure income tax requirements for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2013 and Calendar Year 2012.

#### (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

(,	<b>FY2014</b>	<b>FY2013</b>	<u>CY2012</u>
Required Base Amount	\$60,672	\$31,680	\$62,032
Actual Appropriated Amount	\$75,738	\$41,097	\$74,259
Infrastructure Expenditures - As of June 30, 2014	\$38,167	\$35,048	\$62,404
Percentage of Expenditures to Base Amount	62.9082%	110.6304%	100.5992%

I hereby certify that the City of Cincinnati appropriated for FY2014 an amount sufficient to meet the requirements for continuation of the Infrastructure Income Tax.

Reginald Zeno Director of Finance

## STATISTICAL SECTION



#### CITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO

-----

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Cincinnati's comprehensive annual financial report provides detailed historical and economic information for users of the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplementary information for the purpose of assessing and evaluating the City's economic condition.

<u>Financial Trends</u> – This section provides information on the City's net position, changes to net position and fund balance for assessing the changes in financial position over time.

<u>Revenue Capacity</u> – This section provides information on the City's ability to generate revenue, specifically income tax (the major source of revenue for governmental activities) and property tax revenue.

<u>Debt Capacity Information</u> – This section provides information on the City's outstanding debt, debt limitations and the ability to leverage and pay future debt.

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> – This section provides information about the environment in which the City operates.

<u>Operating Information</u> – This section provides operating information related to the City's infrastructure, assets and services provided by function.

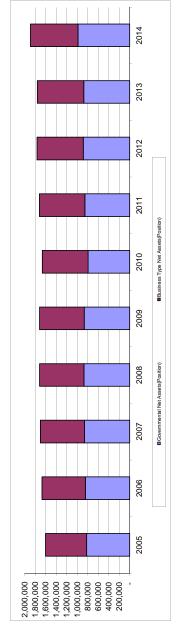
**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these statistical schedules is from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant years.

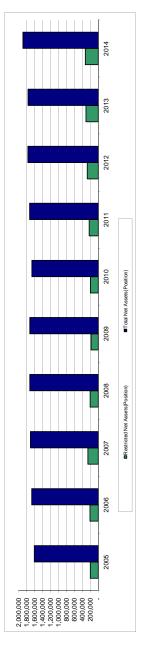
Note: The City changed it's fiscal year in 2013 from a January 1 through December 31 to July 1 through June 30. The 2013 Fiscal year represents the six month conversion period from January 1 to June 30.

City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 1
Net Position by Category
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

						Fisca	Fiscal Period				
	2002	2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Governmental Activities							•				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	.ee	631,671 \$	648,232 \$	648,708 \$	645,883	\$ 674,690	\$ 714,580	5 741,266 \$	777,236 \$	797,444 \$	870,065
Restricted	5	151,260	158,416	176,785	162,774	133,750		203,698	223,826	233,054	233,770
Unrestricted	3	37,601	38,353	37,165	64,412	60,588	(80,222)	(89,024)	(114,492)	(153,490)	(118,352)
Subtotal governmental activities net position	82	820,532	845,001	862,658	873,069	869,028	795,313	855,940	886,570	877,008	985,483
Business-Type activities											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	71	15,004	752,246	739,650	707,549			745,722	748,487	743,892	741,537
Restricted	4	48,974	51,409	84,453	42,929	47,438	36,587	23,010	52,330	77,273	90,651
Unrestricted	2	23,457	23,562	17,250	95,424	97,175	85,433	98,341	79,518	65,200	75,154
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Í										
Subtotal business-type activities net position	2	187,435	827,217	841,353	845,902	850,522	872,204	867,073	880,335	886,365	907,342
Primary Government											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,34	1,346,675	1,400,478	1,388,358	1,353,432	1,380,599	1,464,764	1,486,988	1,525,723	1,541,336	1,611,602
Restricted	20	0,234	209,825	261,238	205,703	181,188	197,542	226,708	276,156	310,327	324,421
Unrestricted	9	61,058	61,915	54,415	159,836	157,763	5,211	9,317	(34,974)	(88, 290)	(43,198)
Total	1 607 061		4 670 040	4 70 4 04 4	1 740 074	047	772 23 7	4 700 040	1 766 005	4 762 070	1 000 000
Total printary government net position	o o		017,210,1	9	1,6,01,1	000000	/ 10, /00, 1	@ CIO(C7)'1 @	@ COS'00/'I	6 6/6/60/1	070,760,

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.





City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

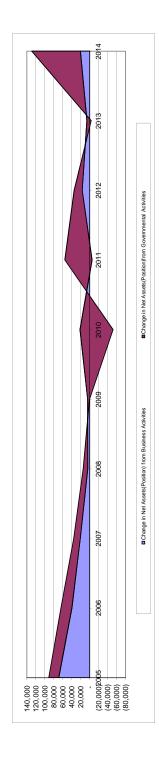
					Fiscal Period	eriod				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Program Revenues</b> Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services	ஓ 01	\$ 92 798	¥	\$ 100.874	4 107 959	4 106 395	78 682	\$ 62737	18 198	\$ 59.250
Community Development		706		2,488	408		37	13,346	6,779	31,726
Parks and Recreation	5,915	6,939		6,833	7,314	7,451	7,059	7,404	4,809	10,775
Transportation and Engineering	1,189	1,247		1,583	85	1,956	1,360	1,581	937	3,233
General Services Public Services	2.212	1.976	2.256	3.078	5.735	2.588	36	2.301	1.056	2.789
Public Health	8,582	8,286	9,060	8,216	6,607	10,152	10,314	12,340	6,941	14,188
Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	43,148 13.478	62,757	38,051	43,632	54,101 22,951	64,475 23,436	66,024	78,897	21,967	58,425 36.456
Total governmental activities program revenue	179,412	201,073	181,984	204,610	222,390	236,389	209,855	217,897	90,855	238,874
Business-type activities Charges for Services Water Works	689'86	101,057	÷	119,228	115,377	123,443	119,434	132,486	64,840	139,635
Parking Facilities	8,827	8,196		8,814	8,860	9,520	10,385	10,402	5,709	13,468
Convention Center	1,776	3,676		6,440	5,236	6,764	7,513	6,788	4,221	6,693
General Aviation Municipal Golf	5,949	6,129		2,029 6,414	6,458	6,069	5,270	2,083 5,990	1,444	1,848
Stormwater Management Capital Grants and Contributions	7,063 61,017	7,230 32,711	8,713 5,140	8,692 5,293	8,756 9,971	8,919 32,217	8,412 3,543	9,686 3,414	5,691 359	11,305 2,196
Total business-type activities program revenues	185,107	160,668	154,467	156,910	156,590	188,971	156,601	170,849	85,024	180,537
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 364,519	\$ 361,741	\$ 336,451	\$ 361,520	\$ 378,980	\$ 425,360	\$ 366,456 \$	\$ 388,746 \$	175,879	\$ 419,411
Expenses										
General Government	\$ 127,826	\$ 139,504	\$ 141,045	\$ 139,980		\$ 178,047	\$ 117,064	\$ 111,713 \$		\$ 121,182
Community Development Parks and Recreation	39,235	56,751	45,910 42,069	48,658	44,194	54,316	45,274	49,744	25,076	10,227
Public Safety	218,576	224,724	235,945	247,924	253,413	254,720	242,159	248,347	128,138	231,273
Transportation and Engineering	26,472	37,271	37,734	37,965	42,361	46,805	34,121	58,483	11,671	59,372
Iransit Systems Public Services	37,712	47,268	43,814 53,166	45,389	46,537	40,398 60.920	41,746 57.415	45,047	23,976	48,877
Public Health Interest on long-term debt	44,809	44,227	43,367	45,703	48,017	58,940	47,862	43,197	26,279	50,068
Total governmental activities expenses	096'809	651,332	662,084	691,738	688,607	768,309	651,064	671,239	314,511	651,030
Business-tyne activities										
Water Works	99,895			113,804	117,007	132,531	119,423	116,368	64,130	123,599
Parking Facilities Convention Center	8,637			8,969	8,831 14,605	9,605	8,807 15,484	11,765	4,296 6,964	12,173
General Aviation	2,032			2,753	2,529	2,864	2,729	2,110	1,120	2,503
Municipal Golf Stormwater Management	6,266 5,739	6,179 7,226	6,428 8,258	6,369 8,452	6,141 9,998	6,258 8,927	7,313	6,291 11,458	3,318 4,621	6,179
Total business-type activities expenses	129,378	134,219	150,304	158,719	159,111	175,609	164,913	162,609	84,449	167,560
Total primary government expenses	\$ 733,338	\$ 785,551	\$ 812,388	\$ 850,457	\$ 847,718	\$ 943,918	\$ 815,977	\$ 833,848 \$	398,960	\$ 818,590
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities	\$ (424,548)	\$ (450,259)	\$ (480,100)	\$ (487,128)	\$ (466,217)	\$ (531,920)	\$ (441,209) \$	\$ (453,342) \$	(223,656)	\$ (412,156)
Business-type activities	55,729	26,449		(1,809)	(2,521)	13,362	(8,312)	8,240	575	12,977
lotal Primary Government Net Expense	(368,819)	(423,810)	(4/5,937)	(488,937)	(468, 738)	(518,558)	(449,521)	(445,102)	(223,081)	(399,179)
									ن	Q

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Financial Trends Information Schedule 2 Changes in Net Assets(Position) Last Ten Fiscal Period (Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued)							Fiscal Period	poj			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets(Position) Governmental activities:		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
lax											
Property taxes	υ	67,816 \$	\$ 966 8	75,393 \$	75,062 \$	80,153 \$	51,509 \$	53,335 \$	50,310 \$	23,730 \$	58,714
Income taxes	•	297,583	305,254	304,466	319,565	299,778	297,636	325,089	319,317	159,275	351,262
Admission taxes		3,691	4,494	4,309	4,570	4,028	4,174	4,450	4,616	1,720	5,278
Occupancy Tax		1,909	1,874	2,131	2,222	1,884	2,007	2,270	2,330	1,092	2,705
Shared Revenues		67,304	63,412	67,927	73,079	60,320	64,714	62,012	57,438	14,817	50,004
Unrestricted Investment earnings		12,234	20,344	20,311	19,363	14,461	10,861	9,407	5,931	(2,963)	10,484
Miscellaneous		206	55	127	669	1,350	27,380	31,844	31,370	17,474	41,044
Special Item - Gain on Sale of Property				16,543				14,000			
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities		(3,985)	(701)	3,500	2,726	202	(22)	(571)	100	(1,051)	1,140
Total governmental activities		446,758	474,728	494,707	497,286	462,176	458,205	501,836	471,412	214,094	520,631
Business-type activities: Tax											
Occupancy taxes		1,230	1,046	1,274	1,287	1,187	1,234	1,394	1,419	836	1,640
Unrestricted Investment earnings		4,176	7,278	8,380	6,320	3,662	4,969	4,515	3,976	(448)	4,443
Miscellaneous		3,943	4,308	3,819	2,455	2,494	2,041	1,486	3,294	4,301	3,057
Special Item					(878)			(4,785)			
Transfers between governmental and business-type activities		3,985	701	3,500	(2,726)	(202)	92	571	(100)	1,051	(1,140)
Total business-type activities		13,334	13,333	16,973	6,358	7,141	8,320	3,181	8,589	5,739	8,000
Total Primary Governmental Activities		460,092	488,061	511,680	503,644	469,317	466,525	505,017	480,001	219,833	528,631
Change in Net Assets (Position)											
Governmental activities	↔	22,210 \$	24,469 \$	14,607 \$	10,158 \$	(4,041) \$	(73,715) \$	60,627 \$	18,070 \$	(9,562) \$	108,475
Business-type activities		69,063	39,782	21,136	4,549	4,620		(5, 131)	16,829	6,314	20,977
Total Primary Governmental Activities	₩.	91,273 \$	64,251 \$	35,743 \$	14,707 \$	\$ 629	(52,033) \$	55,496 \$	34,899 \$	(3,248) \$	129,452

Note: In 2011, the Retirement beginning paying the presciption drug benfits for retirees directly instead of through the Self-Insured Medical Fund, resulting in a decrease in General Government Expenditures.

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.



City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Fund Nonspendable Reserved Unreserved	\$ 15,229 55,994	\$ 13,712 \$ 57,392			\$ 2,790 \$	3,726 \$	4,063 \$	6,415 \$	4,025 \$	
Unestricted: Committed Assigned Unassigned Total General Fund	71,223	71,104	73,464	-	12,885 36,106 35,214 89,995	8,295 27,316 46,017 85,354	5,287 24,975 65,481 99,806	6,828 24,548 61,915 99,706	7,177 22,561 52,545 86,308	7,793 6,620 64,778 81,495
Capital Projects Fund Nonspendable Reserved Restricted	72,364	66,454	67,052	103,682	17,213	15,962	898	903	837	797
Unreserved Unrestricted: Committed Assigned Unassigned Total Capital Projects Fund	94,921	94,446	109,614	105,996	15,764 31,550 - 183,157	125,523	126,501	161,701	135,176	138,081
Debt Service Fund Nonspendable Reserved Restricted Unreserved Unreserved	44,780	51,256	55,545	65,660	73,137	10,000	81,090	76,846	90,078	105,704
Committed Assigned Unassigned Total Debt Service Fund	44,780	51,256	55,545	- 67,085	73,137	60,548	81,090	76,846	90,078	105,704
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Reserved Restricted	41,709	45,472	40,850	45,987	3,447	3,274	2,645	2,655	2,658	2,713
Unreserved Unrestricted: Committed Accinosed	31,275	31,898	36,644	35,684	24 687	503	18,021	13,171	13,642	17,218
Unassigned Total Other Governmental Funds	72,984	77,370	77,494	81,671	(1,581)	120,309	(1,748)	(1,024)	(2,841) 96,736	(1,025) 105,031
Total Fund Balance, Governmental Funds	\$ 356,272	\$ 360,630	\$ 383,169	\$ 425,131	\$ 424,853 \$	391.734 \$	443.401 \$	447,021 \$	408,298	\$ 430,311
Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences	\$ 7,624	\$ 7,923 \$	8,340 \$	8,683	\$ 10,623 \$	1,065 \$	1,048 \$	(3,448) \$	5,707 \$	(1,317)

Notes: In 2004 a reserve of fund balance was created for the Estimated Liability for Compensated Absences. In prior years this amount has been included in the liability section of the financial statements. Prior years have been restated.

In 2009 GASB 54 was implemented which eliminated the reserved and unreserved classifications and replaced them with Nonspendable, Restricted and Unrestricted. Within the Unrestricted category three classifications of fund balance were created. They are Committed, Assigned and Unassigned.

The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 4
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

	2005	2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Revenues Taxes Licenses and Permits Use of Money and Property Special Assessments Intergovernmental Revenue	35 35	357,636 \$ 10,449 37,413 4,183 75,976	384,108 \$ 10,917 46,741 4,048 67,800	392,302 \$ 11,516 52,347 4,257 69,001	398,520 \$ 11,302 45,223 4,327 77,737	386,846 \$ 12,045 41,409 4,383 71,514	359,559 \$ 11,218 43,935 5,416 75,139	377,508 11,313 38,047 4,993 71,506	\$ 379,467 \$ 10,624 37,099 5,058	190,262 \$ 6,071 13,488 3,128 29,442	409,624 14,041 44,781 6,061 55,963
Federal Grants State Grants and Subsidies Charges for Current Services Miscellaneous	8 21	33,723 3,283 27,441 14,460	56,410 7,545 29,979 6,908	41,806 4,429 31,448 6,584	32,613 22,584 32,326 5,744	48,155 10,461 34,066 13,216	60,328 14,738 35,015 35,753	62,508 17,824 35,007 35,419	65,729 10,550 37,738 34,839	30,728 7,233 18,461 18,791	69,829 9,384 40,675 47,628
Total Revenue	26	564,564	614,456	613,690	630,376	622,095	641,101	654,125	671,359	317,604	986'269
Expenditures Current General Government Community Development Parks and Recreation Public Safety Transportation and Engineering Transit System Public Services	4-07	46,751 10,283 28,360 154,319 7,386 37,672	49,555 9,575 30,626 168,514 7,586 41,950 33,529	51,621 8,934 30,746 171,533 8,422 43,820 38,371	51,828 13,087 30,037 180,415 7,194 45,389 39,754	65,161 11,418 28,864 180,917 8,222 46,537 33,549	62,296 10,553 28,324 177,738 7,488 40,398	64,982 8,386 26,048 177,432 6,243 41,746	65,969 8,351 28,133 176,453 7,671 45,047	42,632 3,854 13,959 84,797 3,851 23,976 15,573	92,091 12,928 35,930 229,607 9,216 48,877
Public Health C Employee Benefits G Capital Outlay Park Servines:	m K 63	34,225 72,318 96,133	34,752 77,996 152,032	33,461 84,415 114,358	32,235 81,588 130,585	34,275 84,487 142,571	33,898 92,418 171,810	30,203 94,932 144,866	31,397 102,874 205,251	15,742 53,084 86,988	44,464 186,742
Principal Retirement Interest Bond Issuance Cost	6 -	35,514 18,054 679	50,581 18,878 389	53,079 19,298 1,059	34,398 21,006 1,403	41,852 21,878 1,070	38,338 22,878 556	40,869 22,670 850	44,888 23,885 1,193	708	59,635 20,812 900
Total Expenditures	27	575,418	675,963	659,117	668,919	700,801	722,209	688,112	768,946	357,184	781,863
Excess(Deficiency of Revenues over(under) Expenditures		(10,854)	(61,507)	(45,427)	(38,543)	(78,706)	(81,108)	(33,987)	(97,587)	(39,580)	(83,877)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) General Obligation Bonds and Notes Issued Refunding Bonds Issued Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent State Loans Received Capital Lease Agreements	4 4 4)	44,431 40,470 (40,292)	61,190 6,087	50,500 52,005 (54,308) 2,300	41,600	64,250 5,080 (4,800)	47,027 10,305 (10,810)	49,000 19,000 (20,683)	89,155 49,025 (54,571)		94,721 42,045 (46,959)
Revenue Boords Issued Premium on Bonds Issued Discourt on Bordon Bonds		1,021	720	9,995 3,524	35,280 1,133	12,770 1,279	1,661	3,869	17,670		16,309
Discount of Revenue Borius Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers(Out)	3	39,280 (43,293)	48,532 (50,664)	85,980 (82,030)	(334) 130,747 (127,701)	(31) 80,441 (80,561)	81,621 (81,815)	74,290 (74,642)	115,744 (114,796)	19,985 (19,128)	101,424 (101,650)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses)	4	41,617	65,865	996'29	80,505	78,428	47,989	71,654	102,227	857	105,890
Special Item Net change in fund balances	€ €	30,763 \$	4,358 \$	22,539 \$	41,962 \$	(278) \$	(33,119)	14,000	\$ 4,640 \$	(38,723) \$	22,013
Capitalized Assets Debt services as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	မှ	10.75%	73,029 \$	81,589 \$ 12.72%	89,91 <u>0</u> \$	124,87 <u>0</u> \$	108,294 \$	112,35 <u>7</u> 11.18%	11.14%	79,205 <b>\$</b> 4.58%	88,68 <u>9</u> 11.74%

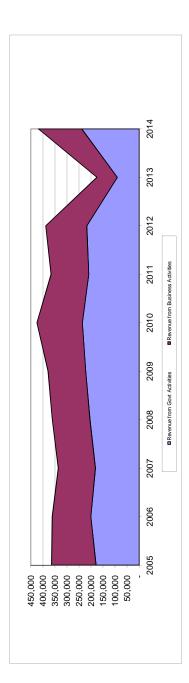
Note: Capitalized Asset amount is from Footnote 14, Governmental Asset Additions.

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013. Note: Beginning in fiscal year 2014 Employee Beneits are expensed at the program level.

City of Cincinnati Financial Trends Information Schedule 5 Program Revenues by Function Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

						Program Revenue	venue				
	2005	2006	9	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Function/Program Governmental Activities:											
General Government	\$ 94,598	` \$	3,473 \$	110,447 \$	103,886 \$	110,673 \$	111,773 \$	90,913 \$	69,143 \$	23,079 \$	65,264
Community Development	32,316		3,478	25,617	25,404	31,580	43,336	36,005	45,061	18,610	64,039
Parks and Recreation	7,655		768'(	9,832	13,888	9,358	12,601	9,447	9,295	5,361	12,171
Public Safety	15,997		31,978	17,649	21,909	26,464	27,654	35,241	30,243	13,150	34,914
Transportation and Engineering Transit System	11,232		809'।	253	18,842	19,382	15,828	17,007	41,236	17,796	35,199
Enterprise Services											
Public Services	2,326		2,036	2,296	4,968	5,781	4,812	1,409	3,304	1,358	3,161
Public Health	15,288		14,603	15,890	15,713	19,152	20,385	19,833	19,615	11,501	24,126
Subtotal governmental activities program revenue	179,412		201,073	181,984	204,610	222,390	236,389	209,855	217,897	90,855	238,874
Business-type activities											
Water Works	113,153	_	3,703	122,429	122,327	125,081	126,482	122,738	135,871	65,142	141,637
Parking Facilities	8,827		3,218	8,610	8,822	8,868	9,520	10,535	10,402	5,766	13,467
Convention Center	48,064		3,101	6,209	7,505	5,236	6,764	7,513	6,788	4,221	6,693
General Aviation	2,051		1,987	1,983	2,103	2,191	2,042	2,133	2,112	1,444	2,043
Municipal Golf	5,949		7,429	6,511	6,776	6,458	6,367	5,270	2,990	2,760	5,392
Stormwater Management	7,063		7,230	8,725	9,377	8,756	37,796	8,412	9,686	5,691	11,305
Subtotal business-type activities program revenues	185,107		899'09	154,467	156,910	156,590	188,971	156,601	170,849	85,024	180,537
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 364,519	€	361,741 \$	336,451 \$	361,520 \$	378,980 \$	425,360 \$	366,456 \$	388,746 \$	175,879 \$	419,411

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.



City of Cincinnati
Financial Trends Information
Schedule 6
Total Revenue by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Taxes	Licenses and Permits	s s	P.P.	Use of Money and Property	Ass	Special Assessments	Inter- Governmental Its Revenues	es es	Su	Grants and Subsidies	ر و 0	Charges for Current Services		Misc	-	Lotal
2005 \$	357,636	\$ 10	,449	€	37,413	↔	4,183	\$ 75	926	€9	37,006	s	27,441	↔	14,460 \$	40	564,564
2006	384,108	10	,917		46,741		4,048	29	,800		63,955		29,979		6,908	•	314,456
2007	392,302	11	,516		52,347		4,257	39	,001		46,235		31,448		6,584	٠	313,690
2008	398,520	1	11,302		45,223		4,327	12	72,737		55,197		32,326		5,744	•	530,376
2009	386,846	12	,045		41,409		4,383	71	,514		58,616		34,066		13,216	•	322,095
2010	359,559	11	,218		43,935		5,416	75	,139		75,066		35,015		35,753	•	341,101
2011	377,508	11	,313		38,047		4,993	71	,506		80,332		35,007		35,419	•	354,125
2012	379,467	10	,624		37,099		5,058	36	,255		76,279		37,738		34,839	•	371,359
2013	190,262	9	,071		13,488		3,128	28	,442		37,961		18,461		18,791	•	317,604
2014	409,624	14	,041		44,781		6,061	56	:963		79,213		40,675		47,628	•	986,768
hange 005-2014	14.5%	က	34.4%		19.7%		44.9%	Ÿ	26.3%		114.1%		48.2%		229.4%		23.6%

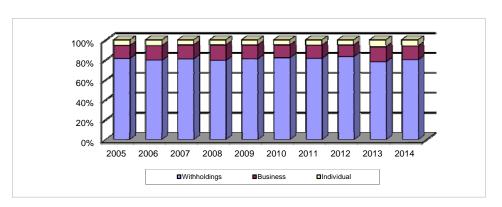
										:	OUSe of Special Assessments		Mec	20110
55 063		7 (3,213	40,675	47,628			409,624			:	■Use of Money and Property		Charme for Current Savine	and the contract of the contra
	6,061	44,781	14,041		_		40			i	Licenses and Permits		Grants and Subsidies	
Governmental Revenue 2014	(Amounts in Thousands)		14								3006		Inter Greenmental Revenue	
Governm	(Amor													
		Тах	Revenue		357,636	384,108	392,302	398,520	386,846	359,559	377,508	379,467	190,262	409,624
		•	Re		s									
		ncy			891	874	131	222	884	200	270	330	092	705

Change 2005-2014 20.9% 43.7% 43.0% 14.5% 14.5% (1) Property Taxes include TIF service payments are now in Miscellaneous Revenue (2) The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amounts in Thousands)

#### City of Cincinnati **Revenue Capacity** Schedule 1 **Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections** Cash Basis Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

Tax Year	Individual	% Total	Business	% Total	Withholding	% Total	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Net Receipts
2005	\$ 16,226	5.5%	\$ 38,407	13.0%	\$ 240,200	81.5%	\$ 294,833	9,184	\$ 285,649
2006	17,984	5.7%	46,714	14.8%	251,446	79.5%	316,144	11,848	304,296
2007	16,206	5.1%	44,812	14.0%	258,136	80.9%	319,154	13,155	305,999
2008	17,414	5.2%	51,676	15.5%	264,806	79.3%	333,896	12,660	321,236
2009	16,789	5.3%	43,743	13.8%	257,088	80.9%	317,620	14,608	303,012
2010	15,981	5.1%	40,236	12.7%	259,652	82.2%	315,869	12,955	302,914
2011	17,855	5.4%	42,898	13.0%	268,318	81.5%	329,071	12,721	316,350
2012	17,705	5.3%	38,315	11.4%	278,910	83.3%	334,930	12,194	322,736
2013	12,819	6.9%	27,582	14.9%	144,553	78.2%	184,954	11,707	173,247
2014	22,225	6.3%	48,234	13.6%	284,804	80.2%	355,263	14,273	340,990



1. The income tax rate is 2.1%. Note:

 Minor differences between net receipts and Non-GAAP receipts are due to processing of City employee withholdings.
 The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.
Source: Cincinnati Income Tax Division

City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 2 Income Tax Revenues GAAP and NonGAAP Last Ten Fiscal Periods (Amounts in Thousands)

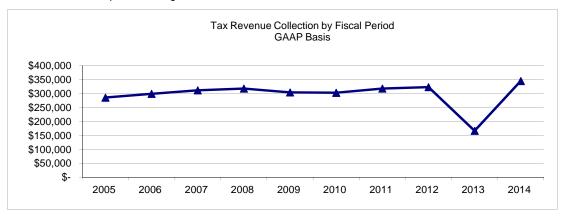
#### Non GAAP Budgetary Basis

General Fund	Transit Fund	Infrastructure Fund	Permanent Improvement Fund	Total	% Inc(Dec) PriorYr
210,536 \$	40,749 \$	13,583 \$	20,375 \$	285,243	8.85%
219,000	43,149	14,383	25,512	302,044	5.89%
225,008	43,840	14,614	23,421	306,883	1.60%
231,758	45,821	15,274	27,898	320,751	4.52%
223,800	43,316	14,439	21,658	303,213	-5.47%
222,497	43,064	14,355	21,532	301,448	-0.58%
233,752	45,242	15,081	22,621	316,696	5.06%
238,210	46,105	15,368	23,053	322,736	1.91%
127,873	24,749	8,250	12,375	173,247	-46.32%
251,683	48,713	16,238	24,356	340,990	96.82%
	Fund  210,536 \$ 219,000 225,008 231,758 223,800 222,497 233,752 238,210 127,873	Fund         Fund           210,536         \$ 40,749         \$ 219,000         43,149           225,008         43,840         231,758         45,821           223,800         43,316         222,497         43,064           233,752         45,242         238,210         46,105           127,873         24,749         24,749	Fund         Fund         Fund           210,536         \$ 40,749         \$ 13,583         \$ 219,000         43,149         14,383           225,008         43,840         14,614         231,758         45,821         15,274           223,800         43,316         14,439         222,497         43,064         14,355           233,752         45,242         15,081         238,210         46,105         15,368           127,873         24,749         8,250	Fund         Fund         Fund         Fund           210,536         \$ 40,749         \$ 13,583         \$ 20,375         \$ 219,000         43,149         14,383         25,512           225,008         43,840         14,614         23,421           231,758         45,821         15,274         27,898           223,800         43,316         14,439         21,658           222,497         43,064         14,355         21,532           233,752         45,242         15,081         22,621           238,210         46,105         15,368         23,053           127,873         24,749         8,250         12,375	General Fund         Transit Fund         Infrastructure Fund         Improvement Fund         Total           210,536         \$ 40,749         \$ 13,583         \$ 20,375         \$ 285,243           219,000         43,149         14,383         25,512         302,044           225,008         43,840         14,614         23,421         306,883           231,758         45,821         15,274         27,898         320,751           223,800         43,316         14,439         21,658         303,213           222,497         43,064         14,355         21,532         301,448           233,752         45,242         15,081         22,621         316,696           238,210         46,105         15,368         23,053         322,736           127,873         24,749         8,250         12,375         173,247

#### **GAAP Basis**

Year	General Fund	Transit Fund	Infrastructure Fund	Permanent Improvement Fund	Total	% Inc(Dec) PriorYr
2005 \$	210,415 \$	40,726 \$	13,575 \$	20,364 \$	285,080	6.64%
2006	216,323	42,631	14,210	25,439	298,603	4.74%
2007	226,704	44,168	14,723	25,732	311,327	4.26%
2008	229,381	45,362	15,121	27,668	317,532	1.99%
2009	222,942	43,150	14,383	23,210	303,685	-4.36%
2010	223,130	43,187	14,396	21,594	302,307	-0.45%
2011	234,311	45,350	15,117	22,675	317,453	5.01%
2012	238,054	46,075	15,359	23,038	322,526	1.60%
2013	122,624	23,734	7,912	11,867	166,137	-48.49%
2014	254,413	49,241	16,414	24,620	344,688	107.47%

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.



#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 3

### Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values Last Ten Fiscal Periods

Tanadhla

Dina -4

#### **Assessed Valuations**

 Real Property	Public Utility Property	Personal Property	Total	Tax Rate
\$ 4,836,981,760 \$	319,434,990 \$	542,827,280 \$	5,699,244,030	10.34
5,507,516,440	324,806,710	412,447,200	6,244,770,350	10.19
5,522,872,120	312,711,570	337,541,870	6,173,125,560	9.93
5,523,140,570	259,754,620	182,812,120	5,965,707,310	9.89
5,647,647,630	258,279,260	28,684,610	5,934,611,500	9.89
5,653,703,070	270,947,630	15,462,590	5,940,113,290	9.82
5,548,127,850	279,408,310	-	5,827,536,160	10.07
5,047,722,430	295,612,690	-	5,343,335,120	10.50
4,960,616,820	313,437,020	-	5,274,053,840	10.85
4,946,475,290	385,238,120	-	5,331,713,410	12.20
\$	\$ 4,836,981,760 \$ 5,507,516,440	Real Property         Property           \$ 4,836,981,760 \$ 319,434,990 \$ 5,507,516,440 324,806,710 5,522,872,120 312,711,570 5,523,140,570 259,754,620 5,647,647,630 258,279,260 5,653,703,070 270,947,630 5,548,127,850 279,408,310 5,047,722,430 295,612,690 4,960,616,820 313,437,020	Real Property         Property         Property           \$         4,836,981,760 \$         319,434,990 \$         542,827,280 \$           5,507,516,440 324,806,710 412,447,200 5,522,872,120 312,711,570 337,541,870 5,523,140,570 259,754,620 182,812,120 5,647,647,630 258,279,260 28,684,610 5,653,703,070 270,947,630 15,462,590 5,548,127,850 279,408,310 - 5,047,722,430 295,612,690 - 4,960,616,820 313,437,020 -	Real Property         Property         Property         Total           \$         4,836,981,760 \$         319,434,990 \$         542,827,280 \$         5,699,244,030 \$           5,507,516,440 \$         324,806,710 \$         412,447,200 \$         6,244,770,350 \$           5,522,872,120 \$         312,711,570 \$         337,541,870 \$         6,173,125,560 \$           5,523,140,570 \$         259,754,620 \$         182,812,120 \$         5,965,707,310 \$           5,647,647,630 \$         258,279,260 \$         28,684,610 \$         5,934,611,500 \$           5,653,703,070 \$         270,947,630 \$         15,462,590 \$         5,940,113,290 \$           5,548,127,850 \$         279,408,310 \$         -         5,827,536,160 \$           5,047,722,430 \$         295,612,690 \$         -         5,343,335,120 \$           4,960,616,820 \$         313,437,020 \$         -         5,274,053,840 \$

The current assessed valuation for 2014 is computed at approximately the following percentages of estimated true value:

real property - 35%; public utilities, tangible personal property machinery and equipment, and inventory - various.

For real property, the estimated true values for the last ten years are computed as follows:

	Estimated		Estimated
Year	True Values	Year	True Values
2005 \$	13,819,947,886	2010	\$ 16,486,235,333
2006	15,735,761,257	2011	16,131,202,167
2007	15,779,634,629	2012	15,266,671,771
2008	15,780,401,629	2013	15,068,725,257
2009	16,509,153,786	2014	15,233,466,886

For public utility property and tangible personal property, the City is not able to calculate estimated true values for the last ten years because the tangible personal property components (machinery and equipment, and business inventory) have been assessed over the years at different percentages.

#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 4 Real Property Assessed Valuation By Type of Property Last Six Collection Years

Collection <u>Year</u>	<u>A</u>	gricultural	Commercial		<u>Industrial</u>	<u>Residential</u>	Utilities
2008	\$	1,406,310	\$ 1,773,319,530	,	\$ 266,653,080	\$ 3,479,281,690 \$	2,479,960
2009		1,316,280	1,833,163,370		276,872,310	3,530,713,210	5,577,460
2010		1,855,360	1,863,856,900		276,902,230	3,504,843,770	6,244,810
2011		1,775,390	1,795,046,310		268,871,190	3,476,195,560	6,239,400
2012		1,246,130	1,704,687,600		259,975,110	3,075,226,390	6,587,200
2013		1,056,000	1,635,350,450		261,206,740	3,055,938,780	7,064,850

Note: Rates are expressed as dollars of tax per thousand dollars of taxable valuation.

Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office

City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 5

#### **Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments** Last Ten Fiscal Periods

							Residential C	ommercial
		City Le	vy	School	County	Total	Effective	Effective
Year	Year	General Fund	Debt Service	Levy	Levy	Levy	Millage	Millage
2004 for	2005	4.98	5.36	60.83	21.06	92.23	64.21	71.87
2005 for	2006	4.83	5.36	59.77	20.81	90.77	57.61	68.60
2006 for	2007	4.57	5.36	59.37	20.18	89.48	56.94	67.99
2007 for	2008	4.53	5.36	59.67	20.56	90.12	57.57	68.69
2008 for	2009	4.53	5.36	67.95	20.63	98.47	65.70	76.08
2009 for	2010	4.46	5.36	67.87	21.48	99.17	66.66	77.44
2010 for	2011	4.60	5.47	68.54	21.48	100.09	67.82	79.88
2011 for	2012	4.60	5.90	70.76	20.06	101.32	73.68	84.72
2012 for	2013	4.60	6.25	71.34	21.06	103.25	74.81	86.34
2013 for	2014	5.70	6.50	71.49	21.06	104.75	76.51	88.19

Note: Rates are expressed as dollars of tax per thousand dollars of taxable valuation.

Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office

#### City of Cincinnati **Revenue Capacity** Schedule 6 **Principal Property Taxpayers** Prior Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

	;	2013		2004								
Тахрауег	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value						
Duke Energy (aka Cinerg \$	351,228,450	1	6.66%	\$ 233,055,770	1	4.09%						
The Procter and Gamble	54,186,250	2	1.01%	88,123,540	2	1.55%						
Emery Realty	26,646,190	3	0.50%									
Fifth Third Bank	23,923,290	4	0.45%	27,125,000	5	0.48%						
OTR	21,525,000	5	0.40%									
Columbia Development	20,448,030	6	0.38%	66,074,800	3	1.16%						
Regency Centers LP	17,937,490	7	0.34%	22,802,930	8	0.40%						
Hertz Center	14,000,000	8	0.26%									
Fifth Third Central Ohio	13,053,470	9	0.24%	20,491,170	9	0.36%						
Western Southern Life	12,023,470	10	0.23%									
Emery Realty				31,255,000	4	0.55%						
Prudential Insurance				26,337,500	6	0.46%						
Kroger Company				23,296,890	7	0.41%						
Total \$	554,971,640	-	10.47%	515,265,710		9.46%						
Total Assessed Value \$	5,274,053,840											

Source: Hamilton County Auditors' Office

#### Note:

- Assessed Valuation is based on both the personal and real property valuation of the largest property holder in the city.
   The total assessed valuation figure is the 2013 valuation for 2014 real property tax collections.

#### City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity Schedule 7 Property Tax Levy and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Periods (in thousands)

Year	<u></u>	Net Current Tax Levy Collections		Percentage of Current Collections to Net Levy	-	Prior Year ollections							
2005	\$	60,536	\$	56,162	92.77%	\$	2,696	\$	58,858	97.23%			
2006	•	64,591	•	59,744	92.50%		3,279	·	63,023	97.57%			
2007		62,614		57,087	91.17%		3,148		60,235	96.20%			
2008		60,231		55,389	91.96%		2,978		58,367	96.91%			
2009		59,803		54,390	90.95%		2,956		57,346	95.89%			
2010		58,408		52,764	90.34%		2,769		55,533	95.08%			
2011		59,552		54,285	91.16%		3,389		57,674	96.85%			
2012		50,382		46,897	93.08%		3,123		50,020	99.28%			
2013		51,887		48,849	90.29%		2,494		51,343	98.95%			
2014		59,073		55,525	93.99%		2,548		58,073	98.31%			

Note 1: Collections (2006 - 2014) have been reduced for State reimbursements of personal property tax that had been included in prior year amounts. These amounts are included in intergovernmental revenues.

Note 2: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013. All Property tax collections are due before June 30th.

City of Cincinnati
Revenue Capacity
Schedule 8
Water Works
Top Ten Retail Customer Data
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

		TOTAL	TOTAL				
RANK	NAME OF CUSTOMER	CONSUMPTION,	CONSUMPTION,	PERCENT OF			PERCENT OF
		<b>HUNDREDS OF</b>	THOUSANDS	TOTAL	TOTAL	ΑL	TOTAL
		CUBIC FEET	OF GALLONS	CONSUMPTION	CHARGES	GES	CHARGES
_	University of Cincinnati	678,447	507,478	1.38%	6 \$	984,430	%92.0
7	Cincinnati Renewable Fuels	662,599	497,868	1.36%	\$	129,915	0.10%
က	Cognis Corporation	513,831	384,346	1.05%	6 \$	907,572	0.70%
4	Children's Hospital	327,757	245,162	%29.0	\$	546,362	0.42%
2	Procter and Gamble	217,460	162,660	0.44%	დ ჯ	360,061	0.28%
9	Coca Cola	217,359	162,585	0.44%	დ ჯ	361,603	0.28%
7	Samuel Adams Brewing	180,566	135,063	0.37%	დ ჯ	300,085	0.23%
∞	Givaudan Flavor	165,695	123,940	0.34%	\$	275,754	0.21%
o	John Morrell Co	157,690	117,952	0.32%	°°	331,385	0.25%
10	Cinergy Solutions	151,618	113,410	0.31%	e \$	315,650	0.24%
	Total - Top Ten Retail Users	3,276,022	2,450,464	89.9	\$4,512,817	,817	3.47%
	TOTAL - Top 75 Users	18,580,954	13,898,554	37.90%	\$31,402,985	2,985	24.16%
	TOTAL - System	49,021,929	36,668,403	100.00%	\$129,978,291	8,291	100.00%

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013.

The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### **City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity** Schedule 9 **Water Works Historical and Projected Water System Pumpage**

		_		System's Rated Pumpage	Maximum Daily Pumpage
	Total	Average Day	Maximum Day	Capacity	as % of
Year	Pumpage (MG's)	MGD	MGD	MGD	Capacity
2005	50,246.239	137.7	213.8	255	83.84%
2006	47,990.075	131.5	211.5	260	81.35%
2007	53,410.400	146.3	229.5	260	88.27%
2008	49,566.720	135.4	220.6	260	84.85%
2009	45,554.620	124.8	169.3	260	65.12%
2010	47,328.971	129.7	188.6	260	72.54%
2011	44,396.749	121.6	206.3	260	79.36%
2012	45,233.283	123.6	230.3	260	88.56%
2013	20,559.715	113.6	168.6	260	64.85%
2014	43,838.631	120.1	157.4	260	60.54%

MG - Million Gallons

MGD - Million Gallons per Day

#### **City of Cincinnati Revenue Capacity** Schedule 10 Water Works **Accounts Receivable**

Year	N	et Water Sales	Cash Collected During Year for Current & Prior Year's Sales	Percentage of Sales Collected				
2005	\$	93,542,902	\$ 92,994,903	99.41%				
2006		93,746,893	92,171,945	98.32%				
2007		108,648,659	107,857,042	99.27%				
2008	110,122,765		109,451,016	99.39%				
2009	108,648,959		107,855,822	99.27%				
2010		113,698,642	112,744,685	99.16%				
2011		107,523,801	107,944,056	100.39%				
2012		120,698,632	119,918,322	99.35%				
2013		54,935,164	53,572,641	97.52%				
2014	- //		120,831,281	99.30%				
	\$ 1,033,247,794 \$		\$ 1,025,341,713	99.23%				

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013.

The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity Information
Schedule 1
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Periods
(Amount in Thousands)

Debt to Net Asset Ratio		2.24	2.10	1.93	1.82	1.58	1.62	1.40	1.32	1.39		2.32	2.58	2.23	2.34	1.90	2.03	1.82	1.60	1.57	1.65		2.28	2.37	2.16	2.11	1.86	1.79	1.72	1.49	1.43	1.51
% of Per Capita Personal Income		3.2%	3.2%	3.5%	3.8%	4.3%	4.6%	5.3%	∀X Z	Y V		3.0%	2.7%	3.0%	2.8%	3.5%	3.6%	4.1%	4.7%	A/A	ďΖ		%0.9	2.9%	6.5%	9:3%	7.3%	7.1%	8.7%	10.0%	A/N	A/N
Outstanding Debt per Capita (Actual)		\$ 1,155.52	1.235.70	1,361.86	1,437.29	1,698.66	1,775.69	2,136.73	2,247.47	2,375.91		\$ 1,067.76	1,010.70	1,134.50	1,085.84	1,347.07	1,446.84	1,603.60	1,864.78	1,901.63	1,843.25		\$ 2,129.80	2,218.79	2,481.41	2,449.22	2,784.36	2,809.48	3,379.28	3,991.82	4,149.10	4,219.16
Total Outstanding Debt		366,717	410.563	452,762	477,840	504,404	527,278	632,950	666,488	706,875		338,864	320,758	376,939	360,995	447,844	429,629	476,177	552,392	563,927	548,398		705,581	704,158	787,502	813,757	925,684	934,033	1,003,455	1,185,342	1,230,415	1,255,273
Capital O Leases		\$ 09	471	247	501	460	353	284	200	121		€		181	268	284	190	120	1,835	1,685	1,501		\$ 09	28	652	515	785	029	473	2,119	1,885	1,622
Loans		€9	3.374	3,220	3,029	2,847	2,636	2,425	2,320	2,138		1,905	3,114	12,868 \$	12,622	12,190	8,271	10,321	17,790	30,445	39,920		1,905 \$	3,114	16,242	15,842	15,219	11,118	12,957	20,215	32,765	42,058
Notes Payable			69	•				12,887	12,817	11,952		↔											↔							12,887	12,817	11,952
Revenue Notes		3,000	7.380	2,550				7,500 \$	7,500	20,750													3,000	6,087	7,380	2,550				7,500 \$	7,500	20,750
Revenue Bonds		33,449 \$	38.115	70,825	80,140	77,000	95,715	93,946	93,418	78,553		295,645	284,600	346,255	332,635	415,965	401,100	448,865	519,060	518,092	496,570		329,094 \$	315,195	384,370	403,460	496,105	478,100	544,580	613,006	611,510	575,123
General Obligation Notes		9,930 \$	8.268	12,800	4,490	22,500	17,000	34,595	69,275	51,050		7,747 \$	7,874			6,250						iites	17,677 \$	13,924	8,268	12,800	10,740	22,500	17,000	34,595	69,275	51,050
General Obligation Bonds	ctivities	320,278 \$	352.955	363,120	389,680	401,597	411,574	481,313	480,958	542,311	Activities	33,567 \$		17,635	15,470	13,155	20,068	16,871	13,707	13,705	10,407	Total Primary Governmental Activiites	353,845 \$	365,810	370,590	378,590	402,835	421,665	428,445	495,020	494,663	552,718
Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities	2005	2002	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Business-Type Activities	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Total Primary Ge	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014

Note: The City of Cincinnati Changed Fiscal Year in 2013. The information for the 2013 Fiscal Year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 2

## Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt To Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capital Last Ten Years

Year	Net Bonded Debt (Note 1)	Assessed Value	Population (Note 2)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt To Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2005	195,355,794	5,699,244,030	317,361	3.43%	616
2006	196,217,743	6,244,770,350	317,361	3.14%	618
2007	198,642,767	6,173,125,560	332,252	3.22%	598
2008	267,007,624	5,937,230,230	332,458	4.50%	803
2009	274,026,733	5,934,611,500	332,458	4.62%	824
2010	294,180,000	5,940,113,290	332,252	4.95%	885
2011	289,640,000	5,827,536,160	296,943	4.97%	975
2012	251,333,258	5,343,335,120	296,223	4.70%	848
2013	286,684,093	5,274,053,840	296,550	5.44%	967
2014	318,288,837	5,331,713,410	296,550	5.97%	1,073

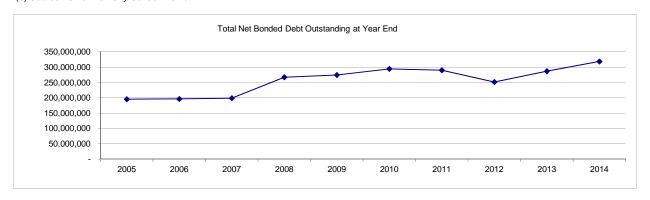
Note 1 - Includes only the net general obligation debt that is tax supported.

Note 2 - 2008 figures are based on Bureau of the Census data.

# City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 3 Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2014

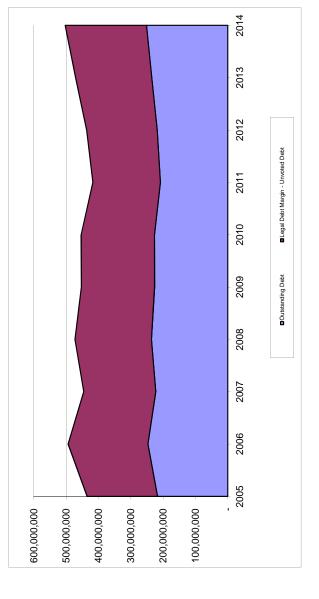
		Assessed Valuation (a)	Net General Tax Supported Debt		Percent Overlapping	Net Tax Supported Overall Debt
<u>Direct:</u> City of Cincinnati	\$	5,331,713,410	\$ 318,288,837		100 %	\$ 318,288,837
Overlapping: Board of Education - Cincinnati Cit	ty					
School Distric	ct	5,926,061,990	693,540,000	(b)	89.97%	623,982,085
Hamilton County		18,169,605,450	87,819,873	(a)	29.34%	25,769,981
Subtotal			781,359,873	. ,		 649,752,066
Total			\$ 1,099,648,710			\$ 968,040,903

(a) Source: Hamilton County Auditor's Office (b) Source: Cincinnati City School District



City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Information Schedule 4 Legal Debt Margin For the Fiscal Periods

								roi me riscai remous	enone				
Overall Debt Limitation _ 10_1/2 %		2005	2006		2007		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Overall Debt Lillington - 10-1/2 /o	\$	598,420,623 \$	657,615,564	564 \$	648,178,184	4 &	626,399,268	623,134,208	623,711,895	611,891,297	561,050,188	553,797,707	551,003,031
Net Debt Within 10-1/2% Limitation		217,670,000	247,190,000	000	222,868,000		236,495,000	226,635,000	227,020,000	208,770,000	218,525,000	235,505,000	251,690,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 10-1/2% Limitation	↔	380,750,623 \$ 410,425,564	410,425,5	\$ \$99	425,310,184 \$	4 &		389,904,268 \$ 396,499,208 \$ 396,691,895 \$ 403,121,297 \$ 342,525,188 \$ 318,292,707 \$ 299,313,031	\$ 396,691,895	\$ 403,121,297	\$ 342,525,188	\$ 318,292,707	3 299,313,031
Net Debt Percentage of 10 1/2 % Limitation		36.37%	37.59%	%69	34.38%	%	37.75%	36.37%	36.40%	34.12%	38.95%	42.53%	45.68%
Havotad Daht Limitation - 5-1/2%		2005	<u>2006</u>		2007		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
of Assessed Valuation	\$	313,458,422 \$ 344,465,295	344,465,2	\$ 96	339,521,906	\$	328,113,902	326,403,633	326,706,231	320,514,488	293,883,432	290,084,513	288,620,635
Net Debt Within 5-1/2% Limitation		217,670,000	247,190,000	000	222,868,000	0	236,495,000	226,635,000	227,020,000	208,770,000	218,525,000	235,505,000	251,690,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 5-1/2% Limitation	↔	95,788,422 \$ 97,275,295	97,275,2	295 \$	116,653,906 \$	\$	91,618,902	\$ 99,768,633 \$ 99,686,231 \$ 111,744,488 \$ 75,358,432 \$	\$ 99,686,231	\$ 111,744,488	\$ 75,358,432	\$ 54,579,513 \$ 36,930,635	36,930,635
Net Debt Percentage of 5 1/2 % Limitation		69.44%	71.5	71.76%	65.64%	%	72.08%	69.43%	69.49%	65.14%	74.36%	81.18%	87.20%



**Debt Service Capacity** City of Cincinnati Schedule 5

Revenue Bonds Debt Service Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Economic D€	<b>Economic Development Financing Bonds</b>	Bonds				Water Works Bonds	onds	
Debt Service Principal	e	Interest	Total	Coverage	Water Works Revenue	Debt Service Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2,2	.88,000	1,995,000	4,283,000	1.13	105,797,000	7,240,000	11,174,000	18,414,000	2.18
2,8	54,000	1,915,905	4,769,905	1.01	110,858,000	11,045,000	12,721,000	23,766,000	1.91
2,4	.75,000	1,782,231	4,257,231	1.13	127,995,000	11,475,000	13,082,000	24,557,000	2.24
2,0	955,000	2,209,510	5,164,510	1.26	126,839,000	13,620,000	14,840,000	28,460,000	1.79
3,0	000,070	2,050,209	5,120,209	1.94	120,504,000	14,000,000	15,797,000	29,797,000	1.46
ω,	40,000	2,652,176	5,792,176	1.68	131,000,000	14,865,000	19,210,000	34,075,000	1.20
2,5	85,000	3,886,719	6,171,719	1.85	120,682,000	11,840,000	20,624,000	32,464,000	1.51
3,0	000,000	4,185,332	7,185,332	1.50	135,609,000	17,700,000	21,845,000	39,545,000	1.57
`	125,000	1,720,059	2,145,059	2.59	68,947,000		12,005,000	12,005,000	2.49
'n	3,390,000	3,821,284	7,211,284	1.53	142,317,000	19,850,000	23,420,000	43,000	1.57

Includes:

Urban Renewal Revenue Bonds, Series 1990A - One Gateway Project

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 - Cincinnati Development Group LLC - Fountain Square West Project

Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 - Convention Place Mall Project - RSJJ Invariant Square West rapped Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 - Saks Fifth Avenue Inc. & Race Street Development Limited Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 - Convergys Corporation Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2003 - Convergys Corporation Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 - The Keystone Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 Baldwin 300 Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 - Columbia Square Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 - Graeters Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 - Madison Circle Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2011 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2011 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 - Convergys Corporation Project Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 - Usquare Revenue 
Note: The City of Cincinnati changed fiscal year in 2013. The informatin for 2013 fiscal year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

## City of Cincinnati Bond Retirement Fund Balance, Southern Railway Revenue and Capital Improvement Plan Debt Capacity Schedule 6

#### **Last 5 Fiscal Years**

	Bond	Southern
	Retirement	Railway
<u>Year</u>	Fund Balance	<u>Revenue</u>
2010	\$ 26,532,838	\$ 19,551,307
2011	29,674,776	19,709,868
2012	38,203,547	20,189,606
2013*	51,179,093	10,094,803
2014	66,531,901	20,734,726

<sup>\*</sup> The City of Cincinnati changed fiscal year in 2013. The information for 2013 fiscal year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

### Projected 5 year plan (Amounts in Thousands)

	<u>201</u>	3/2014**	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>Total</u>
CIP Budget	\$	95,330	\$ 53,050	\$ 51,810	\$ 51,000	\$ 46,145	\$ 297,335
Property Tax Supported Debt	\$	42,900	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 102,900
%Debt		45%	28%	29%	29%	33%	35%

<sup>\*\* 2013/2014</sup> includes stub period January through June 2013 and fiscal year 2014.

City of Cincinnati
Debt Capacity
Schedule 7
Water Works
Historical Financial Operations
(Dollars in Thousands)

•	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<u>Operating Kevenue</u> Total Operating Revenue	\$102,272	\$105,059	\$121,244	\$121,302	\$117,441	\$123,443	\$120,682	\$135,382	\$68,947	\$142,317
Operating Expense: Personal Services	36,805	37,600	39,575	41,944	42,827	58,805	47,129	43,050	23,440	47,074
Contractual Services	8,963	7,328	8,530	099'6	9,249	8,628	8,329	7,766	3,999	8,417
Maintenance and Repair	3,223	3,135	4,550	4,115	3,704	3,980	4,536	3,813	1,863	4,825
Materials and Supplies	5,651	6,105	7,451	7,869	8,475	8,007	8,976	8,756	4,715	9,249
Utilities	9,270	9,752	11,639	11,287	10,821	11,427	7,530	7,732	4,037	8,881
Insurance	234	201	169	114	117	121	121	142	69	157
Taxes	46	48	2	0	1	9	3	5	2	11
Rent	931	1,037	823	1,057	1,256	1,302	1,252	2,211	662	1,428
Other	470	412	354	823	620	630	328	2,355	3,153	1,812
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	19,516	21,471	21,934	22,705	24,161	24,206	24,832	23,432	11,086	22,520
Amortization Mason Agreement	99	i i	72	92	0	84	88	92	48	66
Dad Deor Expense	1	1	1	1						
Total Operating Expense	85,175	87,089	95,099	99,650	101,231	117,196	103,124	99,354	53,074	104,473
Operating Income	\$ 17,097	\$ 17,970	\$ 26,145	\$ 21,652	\$ 16,210	\$ 8,091	\$ 17,558	\$ 36,030	\$ 15,873	\$ 37,844
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses): Capital Contribution	\$14,464	\$5,646	\$4,935	\$5,408	\$9,704	\$3,039	\$3,304	\$3,385	\$302	\$2,002
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Fixed Assets	(351)	(628)	(52)	(1,338)	(1,621)	(1,320)	(829)	(838)	(4)	(1,910)
Italistics III Interest Revenue	3,525	5,799	6,751	5,272	2,403	2,560	2,309	1,981	(1,020)	(300) 2,418
Build America Bond Subsidy					553	1,701	1,701	1,701	LLL	1,579
Interest Expense	(12,155)	(11,113)	(12,359)	(13,997)	(13,525)	(12,695)	(14,909)	(16,358)	(9,823)	(18,339)
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense	5,483	(296)	(725)	(4,655)	(2,486)	(6,715)	(8,293)	(10,176)	(9,768)	(14,750)
Net Income	\$22,580	\$17,674	\$25,420	\$16,997	\$13,724	\$1,376	\$9,265	\$25,854	\$6,105	\$23,094

Note: The City of Cincinnati changed fiscal year in 2013. The informatin for 2013 fiscal year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### Greater Cincinnati Water Works Projected Operating Results

Description		2015 \$	2016 \$	2017 \$
Metered Water Sales		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Revenue Under Existing Rates		124,553,568	123,738,026	122,716,221
Indicated Revenue Increases (a)				
	Revenue			
Month - Year	Increase			
January 2011	0.00%	0	0	
January 2012	8.50%	9,292,000	9,230,000	
January 2014	5.50%	6,850,446	6,805,591	6,749,392
January 2015	6.00%	6,898,711	7,832,617	7,767,937
January 2016	7.00%		8,475,544	9,606,348
January 2017	7.00%			8,993,944
Total Increased Revenue		13,749,157	23,113,752	33,117,621
Total Metered Water Sales Reven	ue	138,302,725	146,851,778	155,833,842
Total Increased Revenue - CPI		3,255,978	3,321,097	3,387,519
Other Revenue		3,411,000	3,411,000	3,411,000
Billing Services		10,628,324	10,844,696	11,080,203
Construction Reimbursement Charg Interest Income (b)	es	342,633 800,000	342,633 800,000	342,633 800,000
Total Revenue		156,740,660	165,571,204	174,855,197
Operating & Maintenance Expense	(c)	88,306,449	91,290,162	94,380,111
Net Revenue Available for Debt S		68,434,210	74,281,042	80,475,086
Series 2005A Revenue Bond Debt S Series 2007A Revenue Bond Debt S		32,938 15,632,650	32,938	32,938
Series 2007A Revenue Bond Debt S Series 2007B Revenue Bond Debt S		5,164,438	15,148,650	15,875,250 5,165,600
Series 2007B Revenue Bond Debt S Series 2009A Revenue Bond Debt S		10,532,550	5,162,400 10,925,150	10,293,750
Series 2009A Revenue Bond Debt S Series 2009B BAB Debt Service	Service	4,860,614	4,860,614	4,860,614
Series 2011A Revenue Bond Debt S	Service	5,147,300	5,146,900	5,147,700
Series 2012A Revenue Bond Debt S		3,989,244	3,988,144	3,992,394
Future Senior Lien Revenue Bond I	Debt Service (d)	3,465,000	5,421,112	10,216,112
Total Senior Lien Revenue Bond	Debt Service	48,824,734	50,685,908	55,584,357
Series 2005B Revenue Bond Conve		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,001
Total Junior Lien Revenue Bond I		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,001
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1M		50,000	50,000	50,000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$980		49,000	49,000	49,000
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (\$1.1		57,500	57,500	57,500
State of Ohio Issue 2 Money (1.25		62,494 116,096	62,494 116,096	62,494 116,096
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin	g Loan (\$1.7M/20Yrs/3.25%)-2006	268,251	268,251	268,251
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin		278,458	278,458	278,458
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin		183,956	183,956	183,956
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin		117,968	117,968	117,968
	g Loan (\$2.7M/20Yrs/1.71%)-2012	161,262	161,262	161,262
	g Loan (\$4.9M/20Yrs/1.75%)-2012	294,451	294,451	294,451
	g Loan (\$2.0M/20Yrs/1.88%)-2012	125,173	125,173	125,173
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin	g Loan (\$3.2M/20Yrs/1.98%)-2012	197,326	197,326	197,326
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin	g Loan (\$7.6M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2012	464,611	464,611	464,611
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin	g Loan (\$3.6M/20Yrs/2.0%)-2012	179,489	179,489	179,489
Ohio EPA Water Supply Revolvin	g Loan (\$5.2M/20Yrs/1.94%)-2012	312,464	312,464	312,464
Other Financing Requirements		2,918,499	2,918,499	2,918,499
Revenues Available for Transfer to	Water System Reserve Fund	15,190,976	19,176,635	20,472,229
Working Capital Balance				
Prior Year Revenue Fund Working		28,857,670	28,004,743	32,422,602
Revenue Transfer To Water System	n Reserve Fund	16,043,904	14,758,775	18,729,078
Revenues Available for Transfer		15,190,976	19,176,635	20,472,229
End of Year Working Capital Bala	nce	28,004,743	32,422,602	34,165,753
Working Capital Balance Requires	nent (f)	13,245,967	13,693,524	14,157,017
Revenues Transferred the Next Fis	cal Year	14,758,775	18,729,078	20,008,736
Water System Reserve Fund				
Beginning of Year Balance		18,909,143	17,344,441	15,518,370
Deposits		16,043,904	14,758,775	18,729,078
Transfer to Water Works Capital I	mprovement Fund	17,608,606	16,584,846	16,936,581
End of Year Balance		17,344,441	15,518,370	17,310,867
(a) Parlacte the affect of a 12.5% bi	Il proportion and hilling lag on the level	of ravanuae to be	received in the first	year of each revenu

<sup>(</sup>a) Reflects the effect of a 12.5% bill proration and billing lag on the level of revenues to be received in the first year of each revenue adjustment.

<sup>(</sup>d) Estimated Future Issues assuming revenue bonds (25 years bonds) as follows:

	Proceeds			
Year	Required		Total Issue	Interest Rate
2015		\$44.87M	\$49.40M	5.00%
2016		\$40.77M	\$44.88M	5.00%

<sup>(</sup>e) General Obligation Bond debt issued for Water System Improvements.

<sup>(</sup>b) Does not include interest earnings from construction fund which will be used to fund future projects and reduce additional borrowing.

<sup>(</sup>c) Inflation factors used in calculations are 2.6-6.0% increases for Non-Personnel Costs and 3% increases in Personnel Costs

<sup>(</sup>f) It has been the policy of the Utility to maintain a working capital reserve equal to 15% of the prior fiscal year's O&M Expenses.

City of Cincinnati Debt Capacity Schedule 9

	Total Senior Bonds	Debt Service and	Subordinated Bonds	Debt Service	44,965,013.72	46,182,957.45	46,057,213.70	46,094,063.72	45,951,276.22	46,094,313.72	45,821,676.22	45,844,240.59	37,646,707.46	38,475,827.96	30,552,590.83	30,470,175.65	21,870,080.00	21,850,887.45	21,820,906.40	21,797,870.25	21,774,125.95	21,736,720.45	21,703,139.25	16,633,731.40	16,615,059.50	8,293,000.00	8,287,500.00	3,895,000.00	\$ 710,434,077.89
	OL	ā	Total Subordinated Sub		1,837,800.00																								\$ 1,837,800.00 \$
			Debt Service 1	GO Debt	1,837,800.00																								\$ 1,837,800.00
			Debt Service	Series 2005B	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	1,350,693.76	6,981,318.76	8,642,412.51	8,620,440.63	8,584,800.00													\$ 43,634,521.98
uirements			Total Senior Bonds	Debt Service	41,776,519.96	44,832,263.69	44,706,519.94	44,743,369.96	44,600,582.46	44,743,619.96	44,470,982.46	44,493,546.83	30,665,388.70	29,833,415.45	21,932,150.20	21,885,375.65	21,870,080.00	21,850,887.45	21,820,906.40	21,797,870.25	21,774,125.95	21,736,720.45	21,703,139.25	16,633,731.40	16,615,059.50	8,293,000.00	8,287,500.00	3,895,000.00	\$ 664,961,755.91
ated Debt Service Rec			Debt Service	Series 2005A	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	32,937.50	791,468.75																\$ 1,054,968.75
Senior Bonds and Senior Subordinated Debt Service Requirements			Debt Service	Series 2007A	15,307,075.00	15,363,150.00	14,886,950.00	15,573,125.00	15,558,750.00	15,576,687.50	15,558,675.00	15,548,100.00	7,694,062.50	7,893,700.00															\$ 138,960,275.00
Senior Bond			Debt Service	Series 2007B	5,124,375.00	5,120,918.75	5,116,500.00	5,117,800.00	5,102,875.00	5,095,625.00	5,097,000.00	5,091,625.00	5,089,250.00	5,084,500.00	5,082,000.00	5,076,375.00	5,072,250.00	5,069,125.00	5,061,625.00	5,059,250.00	5,051,500.00	5,047,875.00	5,037,875.00						\$ 96,598,343.75
			Debt Service	Series 2009A	2,503,050.00	10,366,350.00	10,724,450.00	10,073,625.00	9,964,875.00	10,085,125.00	3,669,500.00																		\$ 57,386,975.00
		Debt Service	Build America Bonds	Series 2009B*	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	4,860,613.70	8,485,224.95	8,479,057.45	8,471,840.45	8,467,900.20	8,437,025.65	8,425,755.00	8,414,787.45	8,402,831.40	8,388,595.25	8,375,625.95	8,357,470.45	8,342,514.25	8,323,981.40	8,309,934.50				\$ 151,706,840.25
			Debt Service	Series 2011A	9,991,425.00	5,122,100.00	5,112,300.00	5,128,575.00	5,103,450.00	5,120,912.50	11,287,437.50	11,369,625.00	4,648,750.00	4,436,875.00	4,435,250.00	4,427,875.00	4,429,375.00	4,424,375.00	4,417,750.00	4,414,125.00	4,413,000.00	4,412,750.00	4,404,500.00	4,399,125.00	4,394,750.00	4,390,875.00	4,387,000.00		\$ 124,672,200.00
			Debt Service	Series 2012A	3,957,043.76	3,966,193.74	3,972,768.74	3,956,693.76	3,977,081.26	3,971,718.76	3,964,818.76	3,966,034.38	3,962,800.00	3,946,500.00	3,947,000.00	3,944,100.00	3,942,700.00	3,942,600.00	3,938,700.00	3,935,900.00	3,934,000.00	3,918,625.00	3,918,250.00	3,910,625.00	3,910,375.00	3,902,125.00	3,900,500.00	3,895,000.00	\$ 94,582,153.16
				Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	

Last updated 9/9/14

City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 1 Population Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

	% iployed Aver	c L	; 4; ; <del>L</del>	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	2.0	5.8	6.3	9.0	80	. 6	7.7	<b>.</b>																				
	% Cincinnati_Unemployed Avera	160 400	159,400	159,900	156,300	154,900	153.000	164,100	164,300	164,800	163,600	163,800	143,800	141,100	112 300	142,300	Z.																			
ates	Hamilton County (	000 807	425,600	423,900	423,100	420,400	419,000	425,700	436,400	438,200	438,800	438,500	406,900	400.000	103 300	403,300	¥Z																			
r Force Estim	Cincinnati MSA	1 045 800	1,049,300	1,057,000	1,071,300	1,081,800	1.094.500	1,109,600	1,121,300	1,127,500	1,133,000	1,130,200	1.099.600	1.089.300	1 008 100	1,036,100	¥ Z																			
Civilian Labor Force Estimates	Ohio	000 208 3	5,825,600	5,838,100	5,860,000	5,862,800	5,889,500	5,942,100	5,976,700	5,971,900	5,970,000	5,935,250	5.806.000	5.748.000	5 766 000	000,000	¥.																			
	United States	142 583 000	143.734.000	144,863,000	146,510,000	147,401,000	149,320,000	151,428,000	153,124,000	154,287,000	154,205,800	153,893,000	153,617,000	154.975.000	155 380 000	000,808,000	Z Z																			
	Hamilton County	22 554	34.307	35,385	36,069	38,258	40.037	42,369	43,035	43,918	42,393	45,852	46.881	49.413	Ν	( < Z Z	Z Z	Ī	100 times	Compty	County	28,823	29,798	30,727	31,468	33,147	33,918	35,914	36,835	37,484	32,068	36,770	37,522	39,631	Ϋ́	
al Income	Cincinnati MSA	30.474	31,008	31,766	32,303	33,933	35,774	37,431	38,434	39,066	37,967	39,673	46.881	43.454	52,063	52,003	Z Z	n millions)	itogiogi		YOM.	62,649	64,885	66,798	68,834	72,512	75,148	79,456	82,567	84,329	82,460	84,600	87,485	92,497	ΑN	
Per Capita Personal Income	Ohio	200 80	28.585	29,197	29,846	30,765	32,429	33,991	35,174	35,889	35,408	36,162	37.836	39.289	40 865	40,000	¥ Z	Personal Income (in millions)		cid C	2	326,074	333,539	340,664	350,892	361,854	372,132	390,645	405,236	413,732	408,707	417,234	436,818	453,556	472,845	
Per C	United States	718 00	30,582	30,838	31,530	33,157	35,424	37,698	39,392	40,166	39,635	39,937	41.560	42.693	77 573	040,44	Y.	Perso	† ::	Statos Statos	Oldles	8,554,866	8,878,830	9,054,781	9,369,072	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,168,161	12,353,577	12,949,905	13,401,869	14,081,282	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (Imi.state.oh.us/)
	Hamilton County	000 778	849,297	848,120	847,161	846,254	847,182	847,656	855,928	853,508	855,062	801,948	800,362	802,038	ΝΔΝ	ζ <u> </u>	Ž	,		,,,,	מ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	amily Service
	Cincinnati MSA	2 011 615	2,035,394	2.049,629	2,065,531	2.082,796	2.102.422	2,122,711	2,148,315	2,158,643	2,171,896	2,132,415	2.138.038	2,128,603	) ) ) (i	ζ <u> </u>	Y.																			it of Job and F
Population	Ohio	11 363 710	11.391.298	11,410,582	11,430,306	11,445,095	11,475,262	11,492,495	11,520,815	11,528,072	11,542,645	11,537,968	11,544,951	11 544 225	11 570 808	000,076,11	¥ Z																			hio Departmer
	United States	280 171 086	285,039,803	287,726,647	290,210,914	292,892,127	295,753,151	298,593,212	301,579,895	304,374,846	307,006,550	309,330,219	311,591,917	313.914.040	316 128 830	510,120,039	Y.																			Ο:
,	Year	0000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	4102																			Source:

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (Imi.state.oh.us/) US Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Commerce (www.bea.gov) N/A = Not Available

### City of Cincinnati Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 2

#### **Ten Largest Employers** In Cincinnati Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area **Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

	2	014			2005	
Employer	Number of Employees		ercentage of Total nployment	Number of Employees		ercentage of Total nployment
The Kroger Co	20,260	1	0.96%	14,000	2	1.59%
University of Cincinnati	15,651	2	0.75%	15,400	1	1.74%
Children's Hospital Medical Center	13,967	3	0.67%	12,000	4	1.36%
Proctor and Gamble	12,000	4	0.57%	8,102	7	0.92%
Tri-Health Inc	11,000	5	0.52%	13,141	3	1.49%
UC Health	10,000	6	0.48%			
Catholic Health Partners/Mercy	8,956	7	0.43%	7,648	8	0.87%
GE Aviation	7,600	8	0.36%			
Archdiocese of Cincinnati	7,500		0.36%			
St. Elizabeth Medical Center	7,423	9	0.35%			
Total	114,357		5.79%	102,298	=	11.59%
Total Metropolitan Statistical Area	2,100,000			883,200		

Sources: Cincinnatiusa.org
Business Courier 2014 Winter Book of Business Lists

#### City of Cincinnati, Ohio **Demographic and Economic Information** Schedule 3 **Construction and Property Values**

		Residential truction (1)		n-Residential truction (1)		Total uction (1)
	Number	Estimated	Number	Estimated	Number	Estimated
	of	Cost	of	Cost	of	Cost
Year	Permits	(in thousands)	Permits	(in thousands)	Permits	(in thousands)
2002	198	44,323	65	52,432	8,726	559,529
2003	154	36,200	78	67,496	8,146	333,396
2004	187	26,488	55	97,719	7,950	486,905
2005	237	50,032	51	119,405	8,396	510,003
2006	231	75,536	53	93,812	8,545	547,934
2007	150	36,540	55	124,961	8,780	487,176
2008	72	13,252	66	243,388	8,196	431,373
2009	44	10,642	60	264,896	8,139	603,416
2010	85	14,304	76	217,069	8,958	594,199
2011	90	28,403	43	126,318	9,290	536,041
2012	83	34,675	43	66,630	9,050	401,558
2013	59	12,374	21	53,526	4,691	220,351
2014	90	21,427	38	197,818	9,433	672,855
				Pr	operty Value (2)	
				Residential	Non-Re	esidential
	-	Year		(in thousands)	(in tho	usands)
		2002		7,190,165		5,322,012
		2003		8,135,933		6,695,987
		2004		8,154,379		6,857,111
		2005		8,191,224		6,541,396
		2006		9,890,166		6,773,615
		2007		9,880,248		5,899,386
		2008		9,944,823		5,835,579
		2009		10,091,512		6,044,623
		2010		10,019,140		6,134,297
		2011		9,937,060		5,914,734
		2012		8,789,921		4,118,106
		2013		8,734,271		5,441,937
		2014		8,696,913		5,292,777

Source:

- (1) The City's Department of Buildings and Inspections' records(2) Values obtained from the Hamilton County Auditor's Office

# City of Cincinnati, Ohio Demographic and Economic Information Schedule 4 Salaries of Principal Officials

<b>Position</b>	<b>Salary</b>
Mayor	\$121,291
Councilmember	\$60,646
City Manager	\$240,000
Commissioner of Health	\$119,127 - \$160,821
Deputy City Manager	\$119,127 - \$160,821
City Solicitor	\$119,127 - \$184,199
Various Department Directors	\$101,956 - \$194,685

#### **MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL**

The mayor is elected for a four-year term by the voters of Cincinnati. The legislature of the City is a nine-member council elected at large on a partisan basis for two-year terms. The vice-mayor is chosen by the mayor from the councilmembers. A list of the council incumbents and the term each is presently serving appears on page (xiii). The mayor selects the city manager, but the mayor's nominee must be approved by a majority of the council. The city manager appoints the deputy city manager and the department directors.

City of Cincinnati, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Information
Schedule 5
Surety Bond Coverage

A faithful performance blanket bond coverage of \$5,000,000 is maintained for all City employees.

Cincinnati-Middletown MSA
Demographic and Economic Information
Schedule 6
Annual Employment Average by Industry
(in thousands)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Goods-Producing Industries	175.7	174.2	172.1	160.8	146.1	146.4	149.7	152.0	143.8	150.8
Natural Resources, Mining and Construction	52.4	52.6	50.6	45.0	40.6	36.1	36.9	36.8	37.0	41.5
Construction of Buildings	12.8	12.6	12.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	7.6	7.6	8.6	9.2
Specialty Trade Contractors	33.7	34.2	32.6	29.6	24.9	22.5	22.6	24.0	23.3	27.5
Manufacturing	123.3	121.7	121.5	115.8	105.5	110.3	112.8	115.0	106.8	109.3
Durable Goods	71.9	71.8	72.1	69.2	60.1	65.3	69.6	70.5	64.0	65.6
Primary Metals	7.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.9	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.8
Transportation Equipment	18.2	19.5	19.8	19.1	17.6	18.2	17.5	18.0	19.2	19.8
Motor Vehicle Parts	8.4	8.8	8.7	7.8	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	8.0	8.5
Aerospace Products and Parts	8.7	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0	N/A
Nondurable Goods Chemical Manufacturing	51.4 11.1	49.9 11.2	49.4 11.1	46.6 11.2	45.4 11.4	45.0 11.5	43.2 11.0	44.5 10.9	42.8 10.7	43.7 10.7
Service-Providing Industries	859.6	864.2	873.0	877.4	850.7	841.3	853.0	871.8	754.5	777.0
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	211.0	209.6	212.8	215.4	201.0	196.4	202.4	207.9	201.8	205.6
Wholesale Trade	58.0	59.2	61.0	60.4	54.9	52.3	57.6	58.2	59.2	61.3
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	27.8	28.7	28.8	28.3	24.7	22.9	26.0	27.7	27.4	28.2
Merchant Wholesalers, Non-Durable Goods	22.5	23.2	23.8	23.6	22.8	22.8	22.0	21.0	19.7	20.9
Retail Trade	109.4	109.2	109.7	111.5	105.7	104.5	103.8	107.6	101.7	103.9
Food and Beverage Stores	20.3	20.8	21.4	21.8	20.8	19.8	20.3	20.8	20.5	19.1
Grocery Stores	17.4	17.9	18.6	18.9	16.8	17.1	17.8	18.5	18.4	16.9
Health and Personal Care Stores	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.6
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	9.3	9.4	8.8	9.7	9.8	10.2	9.4	11.5	7.8	7.6
General Merchandise Stores	21.6	22.0	22.7	25.0	22.6	22.6	21.6	22.1	19.9	19.7
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	43.6	41.1	42.0	43.5	40.4	39.6	41.0	42.1	40.9	40.4
Transportation and Warehousing	40.4	38.0	38.9	39.8	36.4	34.9	37.9	39.0	38.3	37.8
Air Transportation	10.0	8.6	8.0	7.0	5.8	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.9	2.8
Information	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.4	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.9
Telecommunications	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Activities	65.6	65.3	65.6	64.4	61.7	58.4	58.5	62.0	64.1	66.6
Finance and Insurance Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	51.5	51.6	52.3	52.2	50.9	49.9	50.0	52.4 21.8	52.6	54.0
Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	21.5 22.9	20.8 23.2	20.5 23.8	21.3 24.2	20.7 24.2	20.6 23.5	20.4 23.7	21.8 25.2	22.2 24.5	21.8 25.6
Professional and Business Services	1 <b>52.3</b>	156.0	23.6 <b>154.8</b>	155.6	150.6	23.5 <b>149.7</b>	153.5	163.6	165.6	166.9
Professional and Technical Services	52.2	53.6	54.7	56.0	53.2	54.0	57.3	61.2	57.4	58.2
Management of Companies and Enterprises	31.6	32.7	33.5	36.6	37.9	38.0	40.0	42.9	42.1	42.3
Administrative, Support, and Waste Services	68.5	69.7	66.7	63.0	58.7	57.7	56.2	59.5	66.1	66.4
Employment Services	35.4	36.4	34.1	30.2	24.3	24.3	24.9	27.3	29.0	31.8
Services to Buildings and Dwellings	13.4	13.4	13.6	12.5	11.8	12.2	12.5	13.9	15.5	15.7
Educational and Health Services	134.6	137.4	141.3	147.3	148.4	151.9	153.2	152.2	153.6	158.8
Educational Services	14.2	14.4	14.6	15.8	16.3	16.6	16.7	18.5	17.2	18.1
Health Care and Social Assistance	120.4	123.1	126.7	131.5	132.1	135.3	136.5	133.7	136.4	140.7
Hospitals	39.4	40.7	41.3	44.1	45.1	46.2	46.0	46.4	47.6	48.5
Leisure and Hospitality	105.4	105.2	106.9	101.9	99.1	97.0	98.8	104.6	116.8	123.4
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	18.9	18.3	18.8	16.4	16.6	15.6	14.4	14.4	27.1	29.9
Accommodation and Food Services	86.6	86.9	88.0	85.5	82.5	81.4	84.4	90.2	89.7	93.5
Other Services	42.8	42.5	43.2	43.1	41.6	40.9	42.2	40.3	39.0	41.8
Government	132.2	132.5	132.9	134.4	133.9	133.0	130.5	127.4	121.7	123.2
Federal Government	17.6	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.5	15.6	15.9	15.7
State Government	27.4	27.1	27.5	29.0	29.1	28.6	28.4	28.0	23.3	23.7
State Government Education	22.2	21.9	22.3	24.0	23.8	23.2	24.7	23.7	17.4	18.9
Local Government	87.1	87.7	88.1	88.5	88.1	87.8	85.6	83.8	82.5	83.8
Local Government Education	49.0	49.4	49.0	50.8	51.4	51.1	50.0	49.4	43.9	44.8
Total	1035.3	1038.4	1045.1	1038.2	996.8	987.7	1002.7	1023.8	898.3	927.8
Unemployment Rate	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	10.1	9.0	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.4

Note: The Cincinnati-Middletown are included Brown, Butler, Clermont, Hamilton and Warren Counties in Ohio; Dearborn, Franklin and Ohio Counties in Indiana; Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Gallatin, Grant, Kenton, and Pendleton Counties in Kentucky.

Source: Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Bureau of Labor Market Information

City of Cincinnati Operating Information Schedule 1 Full Time Equivalent Positions by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government	542	547	497	400	446	447	425	447	518	518
Community Development	26	52	61	140	73	20	99	54	71	29
General Services	72	73	99	61	63	62	22	29	22	63
Parks and Recreation	314	311	311	302	290	298	282	288	285	286
Public Safety Police	1 322	1 333	1342	1356	1 335	1 324	1.253	1 221	1 093	1 088
Fire	855	870	885	902	068	844	908	829	818	888
Transportation and Engineering	159	163	151	152	154	144	143	156	143	135
Public Services	437	464	425	416	402	367	334	326	321	291
Public Health	452	451	414	426	421	404	369	377	372	376
MSD	563	559	526	532	287	599	809	594	589	552
Enterprise										
Water Works	220	269	542	541	561	552	533	522	523	200
Parking Facility	22	51	44	41	40	35	28	31	30	29
Convention Center	59	_	_							
General Aviation	13	13	13	13	13	13	11	1	6	10
Municipal Golf	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7
Stormwater Management	16	7	12	31	16	15	13	16	15	17
	5,457	5,470	5,292	5318	5,293	5,176	4,930	4,933	4,846	4,822

Source: Cincinnati Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)

City of Cincinnati Operating Information Schedule 2 Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government Litigations Total Cases Open Cases	121	342	383 295	117	106	103	128 155	90	52	80 148
Trade and Development Housing Units Job Created/Retained thru Income Tax Credits Enterprise Zone Agreement	2,110 570 1	2,239 273 2	2,052 319 5	1,581 65 0	1,834 149 0	2,560 1 0	1,735	1,880	1,030 387 0	1,741 3,105 0
Police Service Calls Arrests Reports Filed	291,468 48,757 43,427	303,670 47,474 26,850	273,652 41,510 24,678	287,268 41,542 24,743	275,424 36,768 38,700	263,196 37,529 36,179	276,407 37,207 38,573	272,212 35,141 36,901	129,086 16,109 17,040	261,955 32,155 31,363
Fire Incidences (Fires, EMS, other)	65,206	998,59	67,435	68,973	72,128	70,889	73,531	75,412	31,960	81,955
Parks Annual Visitors Nature Education Programs Volunteer Hours Park Reservations Visitor Center Phone Calls	6,000,000 1,300 33,700 690 21,000	6,000,000 1,000 62,500 1,300 24,600	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,000 87,737 1,350 26,350	6,000,000 1,168 93,439 732 16,848	6,000,000 1,375 59,046 958 15,000	6,000,000 1,382 56,340 976 15,211	6,000,000 1,298 65,576 961 16,244	3,000,000 698 31,582 411 8,100	6,000,000 1,403 63,685 812 17,800
Health Patients Visits Inspections Birth and Death Certificates	48,961 137,105 26,317 84,314	37,077 125,971 24,312 82,876	34,688 123,445 31,244 78,187	41,674 119,846 17,635 68,568	37,375 153,548 19,751 66,990	37,319 151,505 20,798 63,349	32,176 137,966 22,812 55,483	43,299 155,684 22,664 45,330	21,700 76,218 11,379 22,205	35,000 151,505 20,146 44,583
Sanitation Total solid waste collected and disposed	115,000	106,463	103,504	100,045	99,946	99,203	95,571	90,570	90,570	71,895
Water Works Water Delivered to Water Mains (Gallons) Total Water Consumption (Gallons) Percent of Unmetered Water Average Daily Delivery (Gallons) Maximum Daily Pumpage (Gallons) Minimum Daily Pumpage (Gallons)	50,246,239,000 42,128,497,000 16% 137,661,000 213,827,000 108,872,000	47,990,075,000 40,061,250,000 17% 131,480,000 211,468,000 102,592,000	53,410,396,000 44,161,654,000 17% 146,330,000 229,517,000 106,102,000	49,566,715,000 41,510,868,000 18,428,000 220,566,000 99,924,000	45,554,623,000 37,844,460,000 124,807,000 169,260,000 95,420,000	47,328,971,000 39,300,198,000 129,668,000 200,712,000 95,904,000	44,396,749,000 37,331,342,000 16% 121,635,000 206,325,000 95,848,000	45,233,282,700 38,142,397,000 123,588,200 230,258,100 88,648,900	20,559,715,500 16,488,683,000 20% 113,589,588 168,569,000 100,889,000	43,838,631,300 36,691,200,000 120,105,839 157,429,000 94,843,300

N/A = Not Available Note: The Gity of Gindinnati changed fiscal year in 2013. The information for the period ending June 30, 2013.

#### City of Cincinnati

#### **Operating Information** Schedule 3

#### Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety											
Police	Stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Fire											
	Fire Stations Paramedic Units	26 4	26 4	26 4	26 4	26 6	26 4	26 12	26 12	26 12	26 12
	Life Support Ambulances	6	6	6	6	8	8	0	0	0	0
	Aircraft Rescue	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transportation and Enginee											
	Streets (lane miles)	2,840	2,840	2,840	2,840	3,050	3,050	3,000	3,050	3,050	3,065
	Sidewalks (miles) Street Signs	1,700 300,000	1,700 300,000	1,700 300,000	1,700 150,000						
	Bridges	68	68	63	62	62	62	65	64	64	65
	Retaining Walls (miles)	51	51	52	52	52	50	50	50	50	50
Public Recreation											
Parks	A	F 000									
	Acreage Regional Parks	5,000 5									
	Neighborhood parks	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	71	71	71
	Preserves and Nature areas	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
	Nature Education Centers	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Playgrounds	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
	Hiking Trails (miles) Plant Species - Krohn Conservatory	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
	Park Facilities & Structures	1,000 121									
	Street Trees	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
Recreation											
	Acreage	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
	Recreation and Senior Centers	40	40	38	38	38	38	32	30	27	27
	Play Areas Swimming Pools/Aquatics Facilities	108 40	108 40	108 38	108 38	108 38	108 28	108 33	96 32	100 34	100 34
	Tennis Courts	122	122	122	122	122	122	103	103	97	97
Public Services											
Traffic Engineerin	g										
	Traffic Signs	739	745	758	749	757	757	765	758	758	758
	Street Lights	32,000	32,000	32,000	28,706	12,000	12,000	12,200	8,515	8,515	10,000
Public Health										_	_
	Health Centers	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water Works											
	Total Assets (in thousands)			\$970,706						1,248,476	
	Water Customer Accounts Miles of Water Main in the System	239,630 3,079	240,472 3,102	241,040 3,109	241,416 3,121	241,500 3,128	241,704 3,133	241,714 3,316	241,707 3,145	241,809 3,146	241,987 3,148
	ivilles of water Main in the System	3,073	3,102	3,103	5,121	3,120	3,133	3,310	3,143	3,140	3,140
Municipal Golf											
	Golf Courses	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
General Aviation											
	Acreage	1,000	1,000	870	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353	1,353
Convention Center											
	Meeting Rooms	N/A		37	37	37	37	36	36	36	36
	Exhibit Space (Square Feet)	162,000	195,000		195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000
	Meeting/Ballroom Space (Square Feet)	82,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	102,000
Parking Facilities											
-	Parking Lots/Garages	15	14	14	14	14	14	14*	14*	14*	13**
	Parking Meters	5,700	5,700	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	4,979	4,979	4,979
Stormwater Management											
Stormwater Management	Miles of Storm Sewers	315	315	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
		0.0	0.0	550	000	550	555	555	555	000	000

\*The Gateway Garage was sold on 10/1/11 leaving Parking Facilities with 13 Parking Lots and Garage:

\*\*The 5th & Race Lot ceased operations at the end of FY13 and was transferred to 3CDC

Note: The City of Cincinnati changed fiscal year in 2013. The informatin for 2013 fiscal year represents six months of information for the period ending June 30, 201

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

#### PREPARED BY:

#### **Accounts and Audits**

Mark Ashworth, Charlene Childress, Kim DeWalt, Jeff Harmon, Sandy Martell, Monica Morton, Bev Nussman, Bryan Schmitt, Linda Weigand

## SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM:

#### **Water Works**

Matt Brinck

#### Retirement

Ron Wilson

#### **Treasury**

Chadrian Johnson and Nicole Lee

#### **Design and Printing by:**

the City of Cincinnati Printing Services





#### **CITY OF CINCINNATI**

#### **HAMILTON COUNTY**

#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED APRIL 21, 2015